

2021

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

PO BOX 817

350 2nd Street NW

VALLEY CITY ND 58072

Phone: (701)845-3953

Fax: (701)845-4935

**Web Address: www.ndhsaa.com
www.ndhsaanow.com**

NDHSAA STAFF

Matthew Fetsch, Executive Director

Brian Bubach, Associate Director

Justin Fletschock, Assistant Director

Kevin Morast, Assistant Director

Brenda Schell, Assistant Director

Tom Mix, Media Specialist

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TRAVIS JORDAN, President, Beulah

MARK RERICK, Vice-President, Grand Forks

TODD BERTSCH, Fargo

JEREMY BRANDT, Buxton

RICK DIEGEL, Steele

GUY FRIDLEY, Dickinson

JOSH JOHNSON, Valley City

PAUL JUNDT, Bismarck

DAVE SCHOCH, Velva

KIRSTEN BAESLER, Supt. - Dept. of Public Instruction, Bismarck

ALEXIS BAXLEY, School Boards Association, Bismarck

96th ANNUAL

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

FOREWORD

This yearbook provides a detailed accounting of the past years' activities for the NDHSAA. I would like to thank the Board of Directors, NDHSAA office staff and all representatives of the member schools for your dedication and commitment to the Association.

Farmers Union Insurance completed its 13th year as the Premiere Partner of NDHSAA and continues to be actively involved in all activities, including the Distinguished Student Program. Vision Zero has been a supporting sponsor of NDHSAA sponsored activities for the past eight years. The Association is very appreciative for what both organizations do for the athletes and fine arts students in North Dakota.

The 2020-21 school year undoubtedly began with more uncertainty than any other in the 114-year history of the NDHSAA. The worldwide COVID-19 pandemic, which shut down all interscholastic sports and activities in March 2020, had no end in sight. After four months of off-site learning, North Dakota Governor Doug Burgum allowed schools the option to return to in-person learning on July 15, 2020. The following day, the NDHSAA Board of Directors made the decision to proceed with an on-time start fall sports and activities.

The Board secured a \$1 million, low interest loan to help ensure every season had a culminating event, regardless of what it looked like. Along with crowning champions, the Board committed to conducting educationally based athletics and activities in as safe of manner as possible, finding ways to get as many events televised or streamed as possible due to attendance restrictions, all while doing so in a fiscally responsible manner. North Dakota was one of only a handful of states to begin fall seasons on time.

COVID-19 slowly spread throughout the state during the fall seasons. Many teams were shut down for 10-14 days due to positive cases, but in the end 98% of fall sports teams completed their seasons. Due to hospitals in the state being at full capacity, Governor Burgum was forced to shut down all sports and activities for one month on November 13, 2020. The Governor allowed state championships in girls swimming & diving, Class B plays, and volleyball to conclude during the shutdown in front of a restricted number of fans.

The one-month shutdown was eventually shortened to two weeks, and winter sports and fine arts seasons took place with much fewer interruptions. COVID-19 numbers improved throughout the winter and the stress on hospitals was gradually reduced. Winter tournaments and contests were also altered due to numerous circumstances, but all seasons concluded with less restrictive fan limitations, modified tournament formats, and eventually the crowning of state champions.

As COVID-19 numbers continued to improve, a majority of spring sports and fine arts seasons were completed in what was referred to as "the new normal." There were no fan restrictions in place during spring state tournaments and admissions records were set at nearly every event, as fans came out in large numbers after nearly 14 months of disruption. Over \$557,000 was distributed to member schools through the team payment program at the conclusion of the 2020-21 school year. Distribution has totaled more than \$4.25 million since the team payment plans inception in 2005-06.

The NDHSAA continues to be a very successful organization that serves North Dakota students who wish to be involved in educationally based activities. It is important that each member school feels as though they are an important part of the Association. Your support is greatly appreciated.

Matthew Fetsch
Executive Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
July 16, 2020, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on July 16, 2020 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 10:00 am.

Welcomed new members to the Board.

Members present: Jordan, Baesler, Bertsch, Rerick, Diegel, Fridley, Jundt, Brandt, Johnson, Baxley, Schoch

Others present: Patti Aanenson - Larimore, David Mieux - Williston, Chad Friesse - Harvey, Eric Peterson, Carissa Wigginton, Dave Zittleman – Bismarck, Paul Wraalstad - Fargo

Motion by Baxley to approve the agenda. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Bertsch to approve the consent agenda. Second by Jundt. Motion carried unanimously.

1. Approval of Consent Agenda
 - a. Approval of Minutes
 - i. June 24, 2020
 - b. Financial Reports
 - i. Balance Sheet
 1. June 2020
 - ii. Budget
 1. June 2020
 - iii. Savings/Investments
 1. June 2020

Fetsch presented information on the Return to Competition Committee. The committee met twice since the last Board meeting to address the Return to Education and K-12 restart. The committee said they would like direction from the NDHSAA Board on some of the recommendations. An outline was put together on return to competition and shared with the Board. Brandt indicated his support of the Return to Competition Guidelines. Jordan indicated the mental health aspect of students not being involved in sports and activities needs to be a consideration. Jundt stated a significant portion of our state has not been severely impacted by COVID-19 and would feel comfortable returning to competition. Diegel agreed with the guidelines as they address risks and how to handle these risks. It still comes down to parental decision and local school district to decide the level of risk they are comfortable with. Rerick indicated we will need to set parameters to allow schools to make choices at a local level regarding what competitions will be held. Fridley observed things will look different for schools, sports and activities this year, but as per the governor schools have local control. Johnson, as a new Board member indicated he will do more listening than talking. He observed Governor Burgum & Superintendent Baesler are allowing decisions to be made at a local level and would favor NDHSAA align to local control. Schoch questioned if flipping spring and fall sports was discussed by the committee as spring sports are usually held outside. Fetsch indicated this was discussed at length by the Return to Competition Committee. The committee observed a large outbreak in the fall may lead to the same sports being canceled in the fall as were in the spring. The NFHS Medical Advisory voiced concerns having two football seasons held so close together as football would be played in spring then again in the fall. Rerick would like to add awards ceremonies to return to competition recommendations. Fetsch indicated the Return to Competition Committee could meet again next week to address the shared outline and guidelines with recommendations for Board approval by the end of next week. Motion by Rerick to host all fall sports as per the NDHSAA approved calendar. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

Alexis Baxley, Fine Arts Committee Chair, provided a committee report. The committee recommends prioritizing opportunity over awards. Recommend one medal per star rating. Additional medals may be purchased by individual

schools. This would reduce the fine arts awards by approximately \$5,000. Recommend moving the awards recommendation forward to the Awards Committee. Recommend moving forward with the current slate of events with consideration to making changes and to have contingency plans in place for events for the 2020-21 school year. Motion by Jundt to approve the Fine Arts Committee report. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

Paul Jundt, Officials Committee Chair, provided a report. The committee reviewed the NFHS guidelines for return to competition for each sport. These are guidelines and recommendations, not rules. Some of the items in the NFHS guidelines were removed to better suit NDHSAA member schools. Jundt requested NDHSAA staff report on the changes recommended for each sport. Morast, Fletschock and Schell discussed the accommodations recommended for the sports in their portfolios.

Jundt also requested the Return to Competition Committee provide direction to schools on contracts for officials so schools are not liable for payment if contests are canceled. Fetsch indicated this will be included in the return to competition recommendations. The Officials Committee also recommended swimming & diving consider smaller meets to allow for social distancing. The committee recommends the first reading of recommendations for accommodations for fall sports as presented. Motion by Schoch to approve the Officials Committee report. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

Awards were discussed with a recommendation for a reduction in region and state awards providing an annual savings of \$32,000. If local schools would like to purchase additional awards they would work directly with the awards company. Motion by Brandt to approve awards as presented. Second by Jundt. Motion carried unanimously.

Board Correspondence

- Richard Bubach Letter
- Sarah Lien Email

Representative Reports

- Rerick questioned if anyone had more information on a new esports provider, EGF. No Board members were aware of additional information on the company EGF.
- Brandt was contacted by superintendents in his area about swapping spring and fall sports.
- Jordan appreciates the work the Board, committees and staff are doing in these unprecedented times. All the hard work is appreciated.
- Baesler questioned if a school district chooses 100% distance learning if they would be allowed to provide co-curricular sports. Jordan recommended the Return to Competition Committee address this. Rerick indicated he would like to leave this to local control and their local health department.

Next meeting will be held July 24, 2020 at 9:00 am via conference call.

Meeting was adjourned July 16, 2020 at 10:54 am.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association July 24, 2020, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on July 24, 2020 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 9:03 am.

Members present: Jordan, Schoch, Bertsch, Diegel, Johnson, Rerick, Fridley, Brandt, Baxley, Jundt,
Members absent: Baesler
Others present: Patti Aanenson - Larimore, Chad Friese - Harvey, Eric Peterson – Forum Communications,
David Mieux - Williston

Motion by Rerick to approve the agenda. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.
Motion by Schoch to approve the consent agenda. Second by Johnson. Motion carried unanimously.

1. Approval of Consent Agenda
 - a. Approval of Minutes
 - i. July 16, 2020
 - b. Coop Applications
 - i. Wahpeton and Richland in gymnastics, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee

Fetsch presented information on the Return to Competition Committee. The NDHSAA Return to Competition Guidelines were thoroughly reviewed by the Board. Johnson questioned who would be responsible for daily attendance log requirements indicating what team members would be in each contact bubble for contact tracing. Fetsch stated the coaches are responsible for attendance log requirements. Johnson also indicated new guidance from the North Dakota Department of Health (NDDoH) was received the evening of July 23, 2020. Fetsch indicated coaches will need to practice differently than they have in the past keeping social distancing in mind. Baxley stated travel may have to be handled differently. In the past, many schools required teams to travel to a contest with their team and allowed participants to travel home with their parents. Schools may need to allow travel with parents to and from contests. Johnson indicated the guidance Barnes County has for bussing. The students may have multiple students on a bus if masks are required. Jordan indicated their area planned to try to have similar policies for crowd limitations throughout their geographical area. The limitations will be governed by the ND Smart Restart Large Gathering Protocols. Johnson indicated gathering protocols should be under local school and local health unit control within the North Dakota guidelines. Diegel requested clarification of conference and non-conference as used in the NDHSAA guidelines presented. Fetsch indicated the term “non-conference” refers to the district or region level, depending on the sport or activity. Baxley suggested the addition of verbiage to indicate local school policies may go above and beyond the NDHSAA recommendations and guidelines. Rerick suggested the previously changed board regulation allowing schools to accept online AED/CPR and First Aid be used toward coach permit certification be added to the NDHSAA Return to Competition Guidelines. Bertsch questioned who would work with the local health units for post season contests and tournaments. Fetsch indicated the NDHSAA staff and tournament management would work with local health units in regard to postseason contests and tournaments.

Motion by Johnson to approve the Return to Competition Guidelines with changes as discussed. Second by Fridley. The Board thanked the Return to Competition Committee and all others involved for their work in constructing these guidelines. Motion carried unanimously.

NFHS Playing Rule Modifications were reviewed. Motion by Brandt to approve the second reading of the Playing Rule Modifications as presented. Second by Baxley. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request to move the location of the 2021 State Class A Plays Contest from Fargo to Devils Lake due to a calendar conflict at NDSU. Motion by Rerick to approve moving 2021 State Class A Plays Contest from Fargo to Devils Lake. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

Next meeting will be held July 31, 2020 at 9:00 am via conference call.
Meeting was adjourned July 24, 2020 at 9:49 am.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
July 31, 2020, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on July 31, 2020 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 9:00 am.

Members present: Jordan, Schoch, Bertsch, Diegel, Johnson, Rerick, Fridley, Brandt, Jundt, Baesler, Baxley

Others present: Patti Aanenson - Larimore,

Motion by Fridley to approve the agenda. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Rerick to approve the consent agenda. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

2. Consent Agenda

a. Approval of Minutes

i. July 24, 2020

b. Coop Applications Mandatory Fall Admin Meeting requirement

- i. Bismarck St. Mary's and School of the Holy Family in baseball, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
- ii. Bismarck St. Mary's and School of the Holy Family in boys basketball, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
- iii. Bismarck St. Mary's and School of the Holy Family in boys track and field, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
- iv. Bismarck St. Mary's and School of the Holy Family in girls basketball, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
- v. Bismarck St. Mary's and School of the Holy Family in girls soccer, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
- vi. Bismarck St. Mary's and School of the Holy Family in girls tennis, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
- vii. Bismarck St. Mary's and School of the Holy Family in girls track and field, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
- viii. Bismarck St. Mary's and School of the Holy Family in speech, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
- ix. Bismarck St. Mary's and School of the Holy Family in wrestling, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee

Executive Board Report

Travis Jordan, Executive Board Chair, provided a committee report. The School of the Holy Family in Mandan, previously a K-6 school moved to a K-9 school for 2020-21 and would like to coop with Bismarck St. Mary's High School. Reviewed were the coop applications received after the June 1st deadline.

1. Late coop applications

- a. Bismarck St. Mary's and School of the Holy Family in boys soccer, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
 - i. Bismarck St. Mary's and School of the Holy Family in girls golf, 7-12, 2020-21
 - ii. Bismarck St. Mary's and School of the Holy Family in volleyball, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
- b. Emergency football coop application
 - i. Bismarck St. Mary's and School of the Holy Family in football, 7-12, 2020-21
- c. Late coop fee waiver request

The executive Board recommends approving the late coops and waiving late fees. Motion by Schoch to approve the executive committee report. Second by Jundt. Motion carried unanimously.

NDHSAA executive staff members shared reports from recent NDHSCA coach advisory meetings.

Fletschock indicated coaches were very open to doing whatever needed to be done to keep sports going this fall.

- Golf advisory discussed courses may have additional limitations, reducing the number of golfers at state and implementing a shotgun start at state.
- Cross Country advisory discussed reducing the number of teams at regular season meets, making sure meet hosts look at numbers of runners instead of just number of teams, change state meet schedule and limiting the number of runners,
- Football advisory discussed expand playoffs if needed, daily logs, travel, how long to sit out if positive

Morast stated the soccer, swim and volleyball advisory members were also very open to whatever adjustments were needed to compete.

- Swim discussed lowering standards for this year only as they may have. May have a limit of fans at the Hulbert for state.

Schell indicated tennis advisory requested more specific guidelines for the actual playing of tennis matches. The advisory created guidelines and shared them within their group. Upon group approval, Schell will share the guidelines with Athletic Directors and the Board for approval.

The Board reviewed requests from Center-Stanton Superintendent/AD Tracy Peterson and New Salem-Almont High School AD Jerome Slag requesting the eliminate all regular season volleyball tournaments for the 2020 season. Morast indicated Region 7 decided they are not going to go to any tournaments. Jundt indicated he would support staying with the plan in place and leave these to local control. Other Board members indicated they were in favor of similar directives. If the Board were to take action on this, other sports would need to be addressed in a similar manner. The Board recommendation to leave the decision of participating in volleyball tournaments under local control is still the best option. Back to school plans are left to local control and sports should be handled the same. Volleyball should be treated in a similar fashion to all sports. Motion by Rerick to allow a regular season match limit of 18-matches and no tournaments for volleyball teams with districts who choose not to participate in tournaments. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director Report

Fetsch indicated NDHSAA staff held two administrator meetings this past week with 100 ADs online at the first meeting and about 150 administrators for the second. Updates to membership will be provided each Wednesday going forward. Out of state coops will be dealt with on a case by case basis. There may be some changes that will need to be made on coops that include Minnesota teams. Minnesota will have a Board meeting next Tuesday providing their member schools with additional guidance. The majority of inquiries Fetsch has received from parents have asked if COVID-19 transfers would constitute a hardship. At this time, there is no change to the transfer rule.

Representative Reports

- Rerick has had schools inquire with measures to social distance then require them to come in close contact to take a picture.

Motion by Rerick to waive the fine for the requirement for a picture and cutline due to COVID-19. Second by Johnson. Motion carried unanimously.

Next meeting will be held August 7, 2020 at 1:00 pm via conference call.

Meeting was adjourned July 31, 2020 at 9:37 am.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES **North Dakota High School Activities Association** **August 7, 2020, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on August 7, 2020 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 1:00 pm.

Members present: Jordan, Schoch, Bertsch, Johnson, Rerick, Brandt, Jundt, Baesler,
Members absent: Baxley, Diegel, Fridley

Others present: Patti Aanenson - Larimore, Gloria Odden - Strasburg

Motion by Bertsch to approve the agenda. Second by Johnson. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Schoch to approve the consent agenda. Second by Baesler. Motion carried unanimously.

1) Consent Agenda

- a) Approval of Minutes
 - i) July 31, 2020
- b) Coop Dissolutions
 - i) Hettinger and Mott-Regent in baseball, 7-12, 2020-21

Schell presented NDHSCA tennis advisory recommended procedures for Fall 2020 tennis matches. The Board approved additional NDHSAA tennis match play COVID-19 guidelines procedures for Fall 2020 tennis matches. Motion by Johnson to approve tennis match play guidelines. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

Bubach presented an update from C STAND regarding possible format changes to fall fine arts contest formats if needed due to COVID-19 health requirements. Plans and declaration dates to be approved at a future meeting.

Mark Rerick, Football Committee Chair, provided a committee report with two items.

1. Reviewed a request from Strasburg-Zeeland to move down to 6-man football in 2020-21 due to low numbers. Committee recommendation to respond with the following statement: "Since regulations for declaring a 6-man or independent schedule after September 15 of the previous year do not go into effect until 2021, there would be no prescribed penalty for a decision to move from 9-man to 6-man football in 2020. NDHSAA Return to Competition guidelines do not penalize member schools in the Fall of 2020 for canceling non-region games due to the COVID-19 pandemic. However, penalties (paying officials, other items outlined in event contracts) may apply for canceling and breaking contracts for region games. Because this decision is occurring so close to the start of the season, for the benefit of the other member schools in your football region, we encourage you to continue discussions about whether or not to play a 9-man schedule this year." Bertsch questioned whether the other region schools have been contacted. Gloria Odden, from Strasburg indicated she has not had any contact with the other schools in their region. She did not know whether the Strasburg coach or Athletic Director had contacted other schools in their region.

Motion by Brandt to approve response to Strasburg with the proposed response statement. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

2. The football committee discussed procedures for determining playoff qualifiers in 2020. The committee recommended allowing each region to create a procedure to determine four playoff qualifying teams in the event not every region contest is played. Regions will submit their procedure to NDHSAA prior to the first allowable date for football contests.

Motion by Johnson to approve allowing each region to choose the process as to what teams will be filling the playoff brackets prior to the first allowable day of competition. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director Report

2. Out-of-state coops were discussed. Minnesota voted this week to move their football and volleyball seasons to the winter/spring season, March 15 – May 15, 2021. Matt received confirmation from the Minnesota High School League that they have no problem with the three Minnesota schools involved in North Dakota football or volleyball coops remaining eligible to play football within the established North Dakota season.
3. Hardship Report: Two hardships have been approved since Fetsch's last report with four more to investigate and schedule.
4. NDHSAA Staff have fielded questions on practices. Specifically: Whether quarantined students unable to practice with their team could practice remotely/virtually and have the practice count toward the 9 required practices. Past practice has not allowed this. Practices only count if students are physically at practice.
5. Region administrator meetings scheduled for September were discussed. Two of the sites currently scheduled to use for meetings are still closed. A third site is the NDIAAA conference. NDIAAA is meeting on Monday, August 10, 2020 to decide if they will be holding their conference.

6. Virtual road races during the cross-country season were discussed. The Board directed staff to remind coaches that non-school sponsored road races of any kind are not allowed during the NDHSAA cross country season.

Representative Reports

Rerick expressed interest in exploring a couple dates for holding virtual admin meetings. The Board asked the NDHSAA staff to explore possible virtual region administrator meeting dates in the event they are needed. More information will be provided on fall region administrator meetings at a later date.

Waiving of FB mouthguard. NFHS discussed this, but at this time there is no plan to disregard mouthguards. NFHS regulations are allowing mouthguards this year.

Next meeting will be held Friday, August 14, 2020 at 9:00 am CDT via conference call.
Meeting was adjourned August 7, 2020 at 1:30 pm.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES **North Dakota High School Activities Association** **August 14, 2020, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on August 14, 2020 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 9:05 am.

Members present: Jordan, Schoch, Bertsch, Johnson, Rerick, Brandt, Jundt, Baxley, Diegel, Fridley, Baesler
Others present: Patti Aanenson - Larimore, Gloria Odden, Strasburg Superintendent, Brent Kleinsasser, Strasburg Athletic Director, Trudy Fraase, Zeeland Superintendent

Motion by Rerick to approve the agenda. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Johnson to approve the consent agenda for the approval of minutes and financial reports. Second by Brandt.

Motion carried unanimously.

2) Consent Agenda

a) Approval of Minutes

- i) August 7, 2020

b) Financial Reports

- i) Balance Sheet

(1) July 2020

- ii) Budget

(1) July 2020

- iii) Savings/Investments

(1) July 2020

Executive Board report was given by Rerick concerning coop requests.

Coop Dissolutions

- 1) Strasburg and Zeeland in football, 7-12, 2020-21

Coop Applications

- 1) Linton, Strasburg, and Zeeland in football, 9-12, 2020-21, non-compliance fees (emergency coop)
- 2) Linton, Strasburg, and Zeeland in football, 9-12, 2021-22, no fee

The Executive Board recommended approval of an emergency co-op for Linton, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Strasburg and Zeeland in football for the 2020 season with a guarantee of a two-year coop and late and non-compliance fees dependent on approval from the superintendents of all four schools. The Linton, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Strasburg, Zeeland co-op will compete in 9-man, Region 4 in 2020 and the 11B division beginning in 2021.

- Seniors from Strasburg and Zeeland will be varsity eligible once non-compliance fees are paid as per football guidelines. Underclassmen from Strasburg Zeeland will be eligible for only sub varsity competition in 2020 once non-compliance fees are paid. The Linton/HMB/Strasburg/Zeeland co-op will compete in 9-man, Region 4 in 2020 and the 11B division beginning in 2021.
- A \$500 late coop fee will apply.
- An approved emergency coop will be ineligible to opt down a division for the two seasons following the emergency season.

Motion by Diegel to approve the emergency coop for Linton, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Strasburg and Zeeland in football for the 2020 season as proposed. Second by Baesler. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Diegel to dissolve the Strasburg and Zeeland coop in football contingent on approval of the Linton, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Strasburg and Zeeland Superintendents. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

Brandt asked how many athletes would be affected by this emergency coop. Gloria Odden, Strasburg Superintendent, indicated at this time two senior boys and two sophomores in Strasburg and Zeeland would like to participate. Zeeland was a bit out of the loop on this and questioned what the actual fees are for emergency football coops. Fetsch indicated the coop fees are based on the number of players. None of the players in the coop are eligible until fees are paid. Bubach indicated in the past, emergency football coops have had a \$500 late coop fee in addition to the per player fee outlined in the emergency football coop. Motion carried (10-0) Jundt abstained.

Late coop applications were reviewed and recommended passing.

1. Mandan and School of the Holy Family in boys tennis, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
2. Mandan and School of the Holy Family in girls swimming & diving, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee

Motion by Bertsch to approve the late coops by Holy family. Second by Fridley. Motion carried (10-0) Jundt abstained.

The Board reviewed a request from Calvin Kraft, Enderlin AD, on behalf of Region 1, 9-Man football schools regarding playoff qualification regulations. Motion by Rerick to deny Region 1 request. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

Region administrator meetings scheduled for September were discussed. Three of the four sites planned are not available for use due to COVID-19. Two sites scheduled for meetings remain closed and the third site, the NDIAAA conference, has been moved to a virtual format. The NDIAAA conference schedule includes the NDHSAA fall administrator meeting beginning at 10:00 am on September 21, 2020. Fetsch recommended NDHSAA staff provide an additional online fall administrator meeting on September 22, 2020 at 10:00 am. Motion by Bertsch to approve moving Mandatory Fall Administrator Meetings to a virtual format as per the schedule presented. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director Report

- a. Health Unit reports
 - i. Fetsch was in contact with Governor Burgum's office concerning the timing of reporting of K-12 COVID-19 cases to schools and the NDHSAA.
- b. Several hardships are under investigation.
- c. Media committee will be contacted in the next couple weeks regarding post season rights fees in no attendance or limited attendance scenarios.
- d. Reported letters are received daily concerning the sponsorship of fall NDHSAA sports and activities.

- e. Fall sports are underway across the state and the nation.
 - i. Golf tournament in Valley City was scheduled for today and was rained out.
 - ii. Next week North Dakota should be moving forward with regular season football games.
 - iii. Utah was the first state last night to have high school football games.

Representative Reports

Baesler updated the Board on COVID-19 contact tracing. Many additional contact tracers are being hired by North Dakota Department of Health. A section of contact tracers dedicated to ND schools contact tracing has been developed. All COVID-19 school coordinators will be shared by DPI with the ND Dept. of Health. ND Dept. of Health was not planning on contacting schools until schools start. However, that has changed to immediately contacting the COVID-19 coordinator in schools affected due to schools beginning sport and activity practices before the first day of school. A new COVID-19 testing registration form for event testing and static testing (consistent testing dates by local public health units) has been created. The form includes questions to verify people associated with K-12 settings either as a student or an employee and their school affiliation(s). Contact tracers will now find out through the tracing process that there is an association to K-12 students or employees. There are still challenges to tests conducted at a private provider or local walk in clinics as those tests are not following the same registration process or form.

Johnson indicated Valley City School District requested COVID-19 testing for all school employees from the ND Department of Health and was turned down due to the availability of tests and the lack of ability to do widespread testing.

Jordan questioned if any schools were allowing home fans and not allowing visiting team fans to attend contests. Fetsch indicated he was not aware of any at this time. Johnson stated he would like to acknowledge the work and effort by NDHSAA Executive Director and staff for their hard work through this time. He also wanted to acknowledge all the Athletic Directors in the state for working diligently for the kids of North Dakota.

Next meeting will be held Thursday, August 20, 2020 at 1:00 pm CDT via conference call. Meeting adjourned August 14, 2020 at 9:53 am.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

North Dakota High School Activities Association August 27, 2020, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on August 27, 2020 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 1:00 pm.

Members present: Jordan, Schoch, Bertsch, Diegel, Johnson, Brandt, Rerick, Baxley, Baesler
Members absent: Jundt, Fridley

Others present: Paul Keeney, Superintendent and Athletic Director - Linton Public School

Motion by Rerick to approve the agenda. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.
Motion by Rerick to approve the consent agenda. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

- 1) Consent Agenda
 - a) Approval of Minutes
 - i) August 14, 2020

b) Coop Applications

- i) Velve and Newburg in wrestling, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee

The Executive Board reported Linton, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Strasburg, Zeeland requested a change to the emergency football coop guideline to allow underclassman participants to play varsity as long as there are no seniors from other new school(s) in the emergency coop. Committee recommendation to deny request. Motion by Johnson to approve the Executive Board recommendation. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

Baxley, Fine Arts Committee Chair, provided a report on Region and State B Plays and Region and State Student Congress events. The committee provided recommendations for a one-day state format for State B Plays and a one-day State Student Congress. Recommendation included sending a survey to schools for feedback. Motion by Rerick to approve the Fine Arts Committee report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Brian Nieuwsma, Flasher High School Athletic Director, requesting the Board allow virtual practices to count toward the nine-daily practice prior to competition requirement. Fetsch indicated, as stated at previous Board meetings, past practice has not allowed this. Fetsch researched what other states are doing and found most are not allowing this and are also requiring additional practice after quarantine. Board members believe keeping the sport safe is the intent of the required practices and support keeping this requirement. Motion by Johnson to deny the Flasher High School request to allow virtual practices to count toward the nine-daily practice prior to competition requirement. Second by Diegel. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director Report

Fetsch indicated he has been processing hardship applications. There have been no appeals of hardship decisions to date.

7. The NDHSAA membership weekly update will be held on August 31, 2020.

- a. One item that will be highlighted concerns privacy laws covered under North Dakota Century Code. Fetsch will provide a recommended statement to administrators to use in referring to cancelations and postponements of school activities.
- b. The Combined Tournament Committee will meet in September to discuss alterations which may be made so tournaments can be held.
- c. Football qualification plans for each region have been received. Fetsch will stress there is nothing preventing teams from altering their schedules this year as changes/cancelations happen.
- d. Fetsch fielded a handful of questions from schools concerning the 2.5 credit minimum per semester.
 - i. Example: If distance students are signed up for four classes, that would be only two credits and those students would not be eligible due to the limit of 2.5 credits.
- e. Foreign exchange students have started to come in and thus far, all students are from Italy.
 - i. Reminder to administrators to register their foreign exchange students.

Representative Reports

Diegel wanted to know where to direct people for the difference between a non-contest or a forfeited contest. Fetsch referred Board members to the NDHSAA Return to Competition Guidelines.

Jordan wanted to check if the AA football plan for post season division teams was received by the NDHSAA office. Fetsch indicated it had been received.

Next meeting will be held Thursday, September 10, 2020 at 1:00 pm CDT via conference call. Meeting adjourned August 27, 2020 at 1:25 pm.

Respectfully submitted,

Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

**NDOA Fall Meeting
Wednesday, September 9th, 2020
7:00 pm CT Video Conference**

Attending: Mark Ukestad, Paul Mellum, Todd Fisher, Kevin Sundre, Reggie Jackson, Dean Klier, Chad Bjornson, Justin Fletschock

1. Call to order
2. Approved agenda- motion by Klier, 2nd by Mellum
3. Approval of minutes- motion by Fisher, 2nd by Jackson
4. Selection of nomination committee
Committee will be Ukestad and Fisher. Motion by Klier, 2nd by Fisher
5. Reviewed Action Items from 2019
6. Action Items 2020
Due to adjustments made due to COVID, Officials fee schedule for 2021-22 will be kept at the same rate as 2020-21. Motion by Bjornson, 2nd by Jackson
7. Select State Active Official Awards:
Baseball: Ryan Ingeman
Boys Basketball: Jesse Radloff
Girls Basketball: Ben Schafer
Football: Brent Engebretson
Gymnastics: Stacey Ringoen
Hockey: Arden Blair
Soccer: Jared Thune
Softball: Ben Birkemeyer
Swimming: Ken Discher
Volleyball: Dorothy Lick
Wrestling: Rich Vogeli
8. 2020 Hall of Fame Inductees:
Gary Cederstrom
Larry Grondahl
Jim Harty Jr
Donna Hutchison
Mickey Jordan
Dave Maier
9. Secretary's Report- Justin
-Total Number of Officials= 1,484 (highest total since 2002-03)
-Arbiter update concerning postseason assignments and pay
-Possible COVID adjustments to the postseason
10. Date and Time for Next Meeting - April 7, 2021 -Conf. Call 7:00 pm CDT
11. Meeting Adjourned at 8:42 pm CDT motion by Fisher, 2nd by Bjornson

**MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
September 10, 2020, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on September 10, 2020 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 1:00 pm.

Members present: Jordan, Schoch, Diegel, Bertsch, Johnson, Brandt, Fridley, Jundt, Rerick

Members absent: Baesler, Baxley

Others present: Patti Aanenson, Larimore Public Schools

Motion by Brandt to approve the agenda. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Rerick to approve the consent agenda. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

2) Consent Agenda

a) Approval of Minutes

- i) August 27, 2020

b) Coop Applications

- i) Minot and Velve in gymnastics, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
- ii) Mandan and Holy Family in gymnastics, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
- iii) New Town and Parshall in plays, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
- iv) New Town and Parshall in speech, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee

c) Coop Dissolutions

- i) Grafton and St. Thomas in boys basketball, 7-12, 2020-21
- ii) Grafton and St. Thomas in wrestling, 7-12, 2020-21
- iii) Grafton and St. Thomas in boys golf, 7-12, 2020-21
- iv) Grafton and St. Thomas in girls golf, 7-12, 2020-21

Staff member Bubach provided a Fine Arts Committee report.

The committee provided recommendations for State Student Congress with the following changes:

- Scheduled as one day event on November 5
- Allow schools to register a maximum of 7 competitors
- Provide adjudicators stipend: \$100

The committee provided recommendations for State Class B Play competition with the following changes:

- Play regional first-places advance to State (10 total). Second-place will not advance if first-place becomes unable to compete.
- Maximum/total play time of 30 minutes including audience reaction time. After 30 minutes have lapsed, rank deduction occurs.
- Cast/Tech: Maximum of 20 students total allowed. Penalty: Disqualification
- Liquids or items requiring stage sweeping are prohibited. Prohibited items include but are not limited to sprays, straw, glitter, confetti, sawdust, baby powder, cornstarch, etc. Penalty: Disqualification

Motion by Johnson to approve the Fine Arts Committee report. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

Paul Jundt provided a Tournament Committee report. Jundt indicated the Combined Tournament Committee met and began with a brief overview of finances indicating a 10% reduction in the budget. The committee shared their individual district policies for regular season activities. Most of the host cities represented currently have limited overnight travel and limitations on fans. The committee discussed NDHSAA post season television commitments which include state volleyball and state football tournaments.

Fetsch indicated he would be sharing a document with all Board members outlining proposed changes to NDHSAA sponsored fall post season tournaments.

Also discussed:

1. Fetsch met with Coaches Choice concerning t-shirt sales. Suggestion to have pre-orders and there is a possibility of post tournament online orders. Managers would not need to provide a group to sell T-shirts.

2. As per NDHSAA Return to Competition Guidelines, all regular season and post season awards ceremonies are cancelled.
3. The Finance Committee will discuss ticket prices over the next few weeks.
4. The Finance Committee will discuss manager fees, officials and awards over the next few weeks.
5. Tournament expenses were discussed at the beginning of the meeting.
6. Discussed the possibility of moving to online programs. Olson indicated it is a great time to try this and indicated their printer is set up to do this.

Combined Tournament Committee will meet on September 23, 2020.

Fetsch stated the reserve fund is sufficient at this time. The Board needs to look at the current situation philosophically and decide if it is the Board's intent to condense transmissible moments by reduced events and costs while still crowning state champions or to provide as many opportunities for students throughout the entire year.

Staff will be meeting with each advisory group within the next week to receive feedback on the possible changes to fall post season events.

Diegel questioned if the committee was leaning toward letting each region decide their post-season format or if there would be a Board decision for all regions. Fetsch indicated all region tournaments are approved by the Board so any changes would need Board approval. Changes to district formats do not need Board approval. The Combined Tournament Committee did not have specific discussion on this.

Jordan was of the opinion region tournament formats should be the same for all regions. Johnson asked if there had been any guidance regarding how many people can be at these events. Fetsch indicated it has been a county by county decision to date and this varies from county to county. It may also be a school district decision if a region host school does not want several other schools in their facilities. Jundt indicated the committee would explore all possibilities and higher seeds hosting was an idea to explore as much as possible. Jundt also indicated athletes, in the communities he is in, are being very careful about what they are doing. Fans appear to be less careful about taking health precautions. Jundt supports student participation as much as possible and limiting fans. Tennis tournaments were discussed with the possibility of eliminating consolation rounds. The first round of state team competition would possibly be at home sites of the higher seed on the Tuesday of the tournament week. Team semi-finals and finals would be in Grand Forks on Friday with all singles and doubles matches played on Saturday.

Motion by Brandt to approve the Tournament Committee report. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director Report

8. A number of hardship investigations are underway with no appeals scheduled at this time. If any appeals are filed the Executive Board will meet September 23rd, the day before the Board meeting.
9. Return to Competition Guidelines proposed change:
 - a. Crowd limitations: Member schools shall determine any crowd limitations for regular season contests. ND Smart Restart Large Gatherings should be taken into consideration.

Motion by Jundt to approve proposed change in the Return to Competition Guidelines. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

10. Winter sports rules modifications are beginning to come from NFHS. They will be shared with the Board when all are received.

Next meeting will be held Thursday, September 24, 2020 at 10:00 am CDT in Valley City.

Meeting adjourned September 10, 2020 at 1:45 pm.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
September 24, 2020, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on September 24, 2020 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 10:00 am.

Members present: Jordan, Schoch, Bertsch, Diegel, Johnson, Brandt, Rerick, Baxley, Jundt, Fridley
Members absent: Baesler

Motion by Jundt to approve the agenda. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Rerick to approve the consent agenda. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

1) Approval of Consent Agenda

a) Approval of Minutes

i) September 10, 2020

b) Financial Reports

i) Balance Sheet

(1) August 2020

ii) Budget

(1) August 2020

iii) Savings/Investments

(1) August 2020

c) Coop Applications

i) Ellendale, Edgeley, Kulm, and Montpelier in football, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee

Harold Rotunda, NDHSAA auditor, provided the Board with a 2019-20 fiscal year audit report. Rotunda indicated unique things happened this past year with the cancellation of tournaments and the effects of COVID-19 on the overall budget. Reinforced this year was that the financial structure of the Association is nimble, able to adjust and able to limit risk. The audit indicated NDHSAA is in very good shape and survived a vulnerable year. The Association participated in the Payroll Protection Plan (PPP). Under PPP, the Association received \$199,100 as a loan to cover payroll. The loan may be forgiven when the prescribed criteria has been met. The Association received a loan from the Bank of North Dakota to cover costs associated with the shutdown. The loan for \$924,000 is due in 10 years with an annual percentage rate of 1%. Motion by Baxley to accept the auditor's report. Second by Johnson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Board reviewed the following items:

1. Jamestown High School reported a junior high volleyball participant played in a competition prior to having completed nine practices. A letter of reprimand will be sent.
2. Addressed the policy of providing state tournament tickets for former board members. Recommend suspending this policy indefinitely due to limited capacity at post season events.
3. Recommend suspension of coach surveys for post season officials indefinitely for all sports.
4. Recommend referring staff salaries to the Finance Committee.
 - a. Staff pay was frozen this year and the Executive Board would like the Finance Committee to review the freeze and see if there is a possibility to provide staff with retroactive raises or a one-time stipend.

Motion by Brandt to approve the Executive Board recommendation. Second by Jundt. Motion carried unanimously.

Jeremy Brandt, Finance Committee Chair provided a report on the following:

- Reserve fund is projected to decrease over the fiscal year. There is a possibility to break even at fall post-season events. NDHSAA currently has a PPE loan, which may be forgiven when loan criteria are met. NDHSAA currently has a loan with a 10-year term through the Bank of North Dakota at an interest rate of 1%. There may be an opportunity for another loan CPR (Pace Recovery loan through CARES Act) through the Bank of North Dakota at 1% to cover losses this year. Fetsch will pursue the options of this loan.
 - Fall and winter tournament income and expenses were discussed. Many post-season tournament limitations are unknown at this time.
 - Post season host site expenses were discussed. Currently there is a maximum expense limit for post-season host sites. Recommend a maximum of 20% of gate for each event go to the host site as their tournament expenses. NDHSAA would pay officials and awards. This was also discussed at the Combined Tournament Committee.
 - Ticket prices were discussed. The committee recommends if fan attendance is restricted at post-season events, the charge for all tickets would be the amount of an adult admission.
- Motion by Diegel to approve the Finance Committee report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously. Dave Schoch provided a Media Committee report. Fetsch provided background on the current policy for the NDHSAA media rate card. The Media Committee recommendations for adjustments to the television/streaming rate card for the fall of 2020.
- Contracted broadcast partners have exclusive rights to declared events.
 - NFHS Network School Broadcast Program schools may produce declined events played at their school.
 - Non-NFHS Network School Broadcast Program schools or non-contracted producers of declined events may purchase non-exclusive rights at the following rates:
 - o Football - \$500/game (\$250 delayed)
 - o Region volleyball - \$200/match (\$100 delayed)
 - Recommend no changes to state tournament rates for declined events.

Motion by Diegel to approve the Media Committee report. Second by Jundt. Motion carried unanimously.

Paul Jundt provided a Combined Tournament Committee Report.

2020 NDHSAA fall universal tournament alterations were discussed.

1. Tournament apparel will be done by presale only. Managers will not need a group to sell apparel.
2. There will be no awards ceremonies at tournaments.
 - a. Scripts will include the information on Senior Athlete of the Year (SAOTY) and Coach of the Year (COTY).
3. SAOTY/COTY awards were discussed.
 - a. NDHSCA will send out certificates and announcements through press releases after each tournament.
4. Digital Programs were discussed. Managers/printers will send a pdf to Brenda at NDHSAA. Brenda will post the program before the tournament and send a QR code to tournament managers.
5. Coaches Meetings were discussed. There is no need to have coaches' meetings at tournaments this fall. If advisory committees would like to have a coaches' meeting with all coaches they can do so virtually. Advisory meetings will be set up with NDHSAA staff liaison after tournaments.
6. There will be no hospitality rooms.
7. There will be no recognition of reunion teams.
8. Fetsch will be in touch with tournament managers concerning the number of wristbands needed.

Fetsch will be in touch with region managers concerning wristbands for post season. Wristbands will be ordered by NDHSAA and mailed to region managers.

Fetsch indicated NDHSAA staff will work through media credential policies. Policies will be communicated directly with tournament managers.

NDHSAA staff provided coach advisory reports. The reports are reflected in the fall post season recommendations.

Region Class A Girls Golf

- Will have a shotgun start each day.

Tennis

- No officials will be provided for region and state tournaments.

Boys Region Tennis

- East
 - o Higher seeds will host on Tuesday and Thursday for team tournament.
 - o Team finals, singles and doubles on Friday and Saturday.
 - o Pro sets for all singles and doubles consolation matches in the individuals tournaments.
 - o Each participant receives 2 passes allowing the purchase of tickets, unless local health or venue determines otherwise.
 - o Singles to be played outside. Doubles to be played at Courts Plus in Fargo.
 - o Todd Olson, tournament manager, would like permission to alter bracket if weather is bad allowing reseeding of the championship side of the bracket to determine qualifiers and elimination of the consolation bracket.
 - o Region seeding meeting will be Wednesday night via conference call.
- West
 - o Regular tournament on Thursday through Saturday
 - o Pro sets for all singles and doubles consolation matches in the individuals tournaments.
 - o Each participant will receive 2 passes to purchase tickets unless local health or venue determines otherwise.

State Boys Tennis

- Thursday, Friday, Saturday tournament with almost the normal format.
- Only fans watching active play will be allowed on viewing mezzanine. Two chairs per participant allowed and distributed through wristbands to teams.
- Use of 8 game pro-sets on consolation side of the singles and doubles brackets with the exception of the 5th place match which will be 2 out of 3 sets since that is an all-state qualifying match.

Boys State Soccer

- Propose Tuesday contests at higher seed home sites. Completion of the tournament at Fargo South on Friday afternoon for semi-finals and Saturday afternoon for third place and championship. Note: Fargo South has a home football game on Friday night.
- The NFHS Network intends to broadcast Friday and Saturday matches. Four quarterfinal hosts will utilize admission process used for regular season.
- Regular admission prices with no tournament passes.
- No anticipation of issues with crowd limits on Friday or Saturday. State Cross Country
- Reduce number of runners per team to 7 with staggered race starts.
- Class A ability to purchase up to four passes per participant.
- Class B ability to purchase up to two passes per participant.
- Presale at schools and coaches will turn in check and extra wristbands to state tournament manager.

Region Class B Volleyball

- Higher seeds host throughout region tournament.
- Criteria needs to be set for when like seeds play.
- BEK Sports intends to broadcast the Region 3 Tournament, if possible.
- Pixellot schools that host will broadcast tournament games in their facility.

Region Class A Volleyball

- All Regions: Tuesday – Thursday – Saturday
 - o East Region: Higher seeds host throughout region tournament.
 - o West Region: Higher seeds host Tuesday & Thursday; Saturday in one location in Bismarck.

To be discussed in October:

- State Football
- State Girls Swim & Dive
- State Volleyball

Motion by Schoch to approve the Tournament Committee report. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

Mark Rerick provided a Football Committee report. Provided preliminary divisional assignments with possible exceptions of two Class B schools who have requested to opt down to 9-Man. These schools may not move down until the 2020 postseason is complete and it is known how they finish the 2020 season.

Season dates for each division for the 2021 football season were set as follows:

Division 9B

Thursday, August 5 First Allowable Practice

Friday, August 20 First Allowable Game

Saturday, October 9 End of Regular Season

Saturday, October 16 First Round

Saturday, October 23 Second Round

Saturday, October 30 Quarterfinals

Saturday, November 6 Semifinals

Friday, November 12 Dakota Bowl

*8 Weeks for Regular Season

Regions 1 & 2

- Week 1 - Play who you want
- Weeks 2-3 - Scheduling partners
- Weeks 4-8 - Region Games

Regions 3-8

- Week 1 - Play who you want
- Weeks 2-4 - Scheduling Partners
- Weeks 5-8 - Region Games

Division 11B

Thursday, August 5 First Allowable Practice

Friday, August 20 First Allowable Game

Saturday, October 16 End of Regular Season

Saturday, October 23 First Round

Saturday, October 30 Quarterfinals

Saturday, November 6 Semifinals

Friday, November 12 Dakota Bowl

Division 11AA and 11A

Monday, August 9 First Allowable Practice

Monday, August 23 First Allowable Game

Saturday, October 23 End of Regular Season

Friday, October 29 Quarterfinals

Friday, November 5 Semifinals

Friday, November 12 Dakota Bowl

Preliminary regions were presented. Board members were in favor of waiting to make final regions allowing them to discuss the regions with member schools. The Board discussed using QRF rankings to determine play-off seeding and requested clarification on how the QRF is determined. Fetsch and Fletschock explained QRF rankings. Fetsch indicated regions will be finalized at the December Board meeting as per the football guideline.

Bertsch indicated he would entertain a change in the date schools need to make the decision on move up or down a division each season. The NDHSAA By-Laws indicates coop deadline shall be September 15th. In other sports the deadline for cooperative sponsorships is the end of the season. Bertsch indicated he may be interested in exploring a change to the By-Law.

Fetsch indicated the QRF for the 2020 year will not work if all games are not played. Fetsch would entertain the Board allow NDHSAA staff to survey coaches as in other sports such as volleyball and basketball to determine 2020 Class B football playoff teams. Motion by Bertsch to approve the Football Committee report. Second by Baxley. Motion carried unanimously.

Mark Rerick provided an Eligibility Committee report. The committee had an audience with Oak Grove. Oak Grove did not file a hardship, they requested the Board waive the NDHSAA regulation concerning foreign exchange students. Student chose to stay in the United States on an F-1 visa. The committee recommended denying the request. Motion by Brandt to approve the Eligibility Committee report. Second by Diegel. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a proposed change to boys and girls hockey regulations. Fetsch indicated the NFHS allows for video review with state adoption. The NFHS now allows video review of student athletes for game disqualification during a game.

NDHSAA Hockey Video Replay Rule 9-13

“To allow the on-ice officials to review infractions that may affect the ejection of a student-athlete.” Game officials may use replay during the game to review major penalties that would result in the removal of a student-athlete to ensure proper enforcement.

Reminders/Protocol

- MUST be when a MAJOR PENALTY is being considered.
- On-ice officials will notify coaches prior to review.
- Instruct Public Address Announcer to make an announcement so fans and media are aware.
- Officials have the following three options for their final determination in situations where the game has been stopped for a penalty:
 - o Minor or Major Penalty Only;
 - o Major and Game Misconduct;
 - o Major and Game Disqualification.
- Where there is a possible infraction that was not observed and a major penalty may be considered, officials may use video to review the incident. Should the officials ascertain the infraction would be a minor penalty only, they may not assess this penalty by video review. However, should the officials ascertain that a major penalty, major and game misconduct or disqualification is warranted they may enforce such under this rule.

Motion by Johnson to accept a first reading of the proposed hockey regulation change. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed an NDOA Board of Directors recommendation for a pay freeze to the current maximum fees schedule for officials through the 2021-22 academic year. Motion by Schoch to approve the NDOA recommendation to freeze the

current maximum fees schedule for officials through the 2021-22 academic year. Second by Jundt. Motion carried unanimously.

Fletschock provided an NDOA update.

- 2020 Hall of Fame Inductees:
 - o Gary Cederstrom
 - o Larry Grondahl
 - o Jim Harty Jr
 - o Donna Johnson-Hutchison
 - o Mickey Jordan
 - o Dave Maier
- NDOA was appreciative of the extension of the registration window to the end of the regular season.

The NDHSAA Board discussed a date and time to hold the 2020 NDHSAA General Assembly. Motion by Fridley to hold the 2020 NDHSAA General Assembly on Tuesday, October 27, 2020 at 3:30 pm via video. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

Fetsch provided an apparel report for the 2019-20.

Executive Director Report

1. Meeting Reports

- a. Fall region administrator meetings were well received with 3 schools not attending one of the available sessions.
- b. Fetsch also **reported** on the NFHS Section V meeting held at the end of August.

2. Hardship waiver report included six hardship investigation rulings. None have been appealed at this time.

3. Class B Girls golf calendar for 2021 and forward will be on a future agenda.

4. State Health Department guidance on COVID-19 close contacts.

- a. Currently local health departments are recommending both teams quarantine when a COVID-19 case is identified on either team.

Representative Reports

- b. Jordan indicated the ND administrators are advocating the removal of the state recommendation to quarantine COVID-19 close contact students. Kids are missing out on opportunities they will not be able to get back. Mental health is a huge issue. For many kids the only place they feel safe is school.
- c. Johnson has pushed to keep close contact elementary kids in school, based on national research indicating the group is not a high-risk group. He has not been successful with the State Health Department or the Governor's office. He voiced his frustration with the current inconsistencies of local health departments in the implementation of recommendations.
- d. Brandt indicated their volleyball team is quarantined at this time. The team practiced social distancing at all practices and their local health department made a blanket decision which quarantined all their players.
- e. Baxley reached out to the ND Health Department to ask whether the guidelines are required or recommended and was told it was a local decision.
- f. Fetsch indicated there seems to be a disconnect between the ND State Health Department and the local health units.
- g. Fridley indicated their counselors have seen a rise in mental health issues in their schools this year compared to past years.
- h. Jundt stated he has engrained in coaches to keep track of social distancing at all practices. However, the local health department has made decisions without taking the teams social distancing practices into consideration. He also stated local health officials are overwhelmed and contact tracers are new and also overwhelmed.

- i. Schoch indicated their volleyball players on the bench are wearing masks, however that is not consistent from team to team.

Next Board meeting will be held Thursday, October 15 at 1:00 pm CDT via conference call. Meeting adjourned September 24, 2020 at 12:01 pm.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 15, 2020, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on October 15, 2020 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 1:00 pm.

Members present: Jordan, Diegel, Bertsch, Rerick, Brandt, Johnson, Schoch, Jundt, Fridley, Baesler

Members absent: Baxley

Others present: Keith Jacobson, Washburn; Patti Aanenson, Larimore

Motion by Fridley to approve the agenda. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Bertsch to approve the consent agenda. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

11. Approval of Consent Agenda

- a. Approval of Minutes - September 24, 2020
- b. Financial Reports
 - i. Balance Sheet - September 2020
 - ii. Budget - September 2020
 - iii. Savings/Investments - September 2020
- c. Coop Applications
 - i. Park River Area, Fordville-Lankin, and Valley-Edinburg in baseball, 7-12, 2020-21, late fee
- d. Coop Dissolutions
 - i. St. Thomas and Valley-Edinburg in baseball, 7-12, 2020-21

The Executive Board reviewed the following items:

1. School violations:
Thompson Public School self-reported junior high football participants exceeded the daily quarter limit.
Prescribed penalty: coach sat out for one contest.

Motion by Johnson to approve the Executive Board report. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

Jeremy Brandt, Finance Committee Chair provided a report on the following:

1. September 2020 financial update.
 1. Online t-shirt preorders have resulted in an increase in Fall tournament t-shirt income for the 2020 tournaments completed to date.
 2. Financial reports for completed fall tournaments have not been finalized.
2. Executive Board requested the Finance Committee review staff salaries. Finance Committee recommends revisiting staff salaries later in the year when a more complete view of finances is available.

Motion by Rerick to approve the Finance Committee report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Bubach provided a Fine Arts Committee report.

1. Debate Contingency Planning

- a. Committee reviewed plans for this year's debate season. Pending potential site availability, the required minimum number of rounds competed may need to be adjusted. Plan should be ready for approval at next board meeting.
2. Music Contingency Planning
 - a. Committee began discussion of sponsored music activities this year.
 - b. Preference to see a region/state contest format, even if limited in size.
 - c. Discussion held regarding potential for regional contest registration limitations.
 - d. Staff authorized to continue draft planning with NDMEA for future review. No immediate action required; decision likely needed at December 3, 2020 or January 1, 2021 Board meeting.
3. Larimore HS Letter
 - a. Committee reviewed a letter from Patti Aanenson, Larimore HS, regarding virtual participation at in-person fine arts events. Committed consensus and recommendation is for virtual entries to not be allowed at in-person contests due to management and copyright concerns.

Motion by Brandt to approve the Fine Arts Committee report. Second by Diegel. Motion carried unanimously.

Paul Jundt, Combined Tournament Committee Chair, provided a report.

1. Report on completed tournaments
 - a. Tournament managers reported on completed tournaments. State Class A Girls Golf, State Boys Tennis and State Boys Soccer ran smoothly with the previously set restrictions. Some changes to wristbands if used in future tournaments were suggested, however overall, the process worked well. Recommendation to handle T-shirt sales differently allowing parents and fans to order and pay for shirts with all orders grouped by school and shipped directly to schools. Awards presentations will need to be adjusted. Mix will provide updates to award scripts to tournament managers for future tournaments.
2. Previously approved tournament alterations
3. Region volleyball alterations were discussed. Region tournaments will be held at the home of the higher seed with the final day of the West Region Volleyball Tournament to be held in Bismarck. Class A East Region tournament will be held at the home of the higher seed. Class B region tournaments will be held at the home of the higher seed. Region 3 to be held at a neutral site to be determined if like seeds meet in the championship matches. Region 6 is planning on the Minot Auditorium rent free if like seeds meet in the championship match. Region 8 will play at a member school if like seeds meet in the championship match.
4. Upcoming state tournaments

Fetsch presented a draft of NDHSAA football and volleyball postseason attendance protocol for events held at member schools. Fetsch indicated the draft was sent to Governor Burgum's office for feedback on recommendations. Fetsch recommends holding off on final determinations on state tournaments in football, volleyball and swimming and diving until we have more concrete information on restrictions. With current restrictions, swimming and diving will not be able to have fans in attendance. The Board discussed requiring masks. Motion by Schoch move to accept football and volleyball postseason attendance protocol as presented. Second by Brandt. Motion fails (5-5).

Further discussion included the need for clarification on coops that cover multiple counties. Baesler indicated NDHSAA decides on how schools and students will participate. Discussion of NDHSAA events outside and how spectators and student athletes will be allowed. Rerick indicated he is struggling with all schools in a county having the same distinction regardless of the number of cases in their school. Jordan stated guidance concerning activities was included in each school's return to education plan.

Jordan directed the Combined Tournament Committee to meet at 8:00 am on October 16, 2020 to review the football and volleyball postseason attendance protocol and report back to the Board. The NDHSAA Board will meet at 9:00 am on October 16, 2020.

Media credentials were discussed at the Combined Tournament Committee. Media credentialing will continue to be discussed at the Combined Tournament Committee meeting on October 16, 2020. Motion by Fridley to approve Combined Tournament Committee report. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

Fetsch recommended the Board consider utilizing two sites for the State Cross Country Meet on October 24, 2020. The Class B Boys and Girls Cross Country meets will be held in Cooperstown and the Class A Boys and Girls Cross Country meets will be held in Jamestown with modifications as follows:

Class A Cross Country Meets in Jamestown requirements include:

1. Require masks for attendees.
2. Jim Roaldson will serve as tournament site manager.
3. Pickle Events will be used for timing.
4. Fan Attendance will be limited to:
 - a. Two wristbands per runner
 - b. Two wristbands for one alternate runner from each team
 - c. Two wristbands per coach
 - d. Wristbands to be mailed to member schools by October 16, 2020.
5. Change meet start time to 3:00 pm.

Class B Cross Country Meets in Cooperstown requirements include:

1. Rick Anderson will serve as tournament site manager.
2. Hero's Timing will be used for timing.
3. Fan Attendance will be limited to:
 - a. Four wristbands per runner
 - b. Four wristbands for one alternate runner from each team
 - c. Four wristbands per coach
 - d. Wristbands to be mailed to member schools by October 16, 2020.
4. Change meet start time to 3:00 pm.

Motion by Rerick to place the 2020-21 Class A Cross Country meets in Jamestown and the 2020-21 Class B meets in Cooperstown. Second by Johnson. Motion carried unanimously.

Paul Jundt, Officials Committee Chair, provided a report. Winter activity recommendations will be sent to the Board for review. Recommendation to waive the NDHSAA volleyball regulation stating what regions state officials are chosen from for the state tournament for 2020-21 and 2021-22. Officials from the East portion of the state will be used in 2020-21 and from the West portion of the state for 2021-22. Motion by Rerick to approve Officials Committee report. Second by Diegel. Motion carried unanimously.

Mark Rerick provided a Football Committee report. Class 11A and 11AA football schools were surveyed for their preference for how teams qualify for playoffs. Recommendation to use a weighted qualifying system using QRF to seed the playoffs. Motion by Jundt to approve the Football Committee report. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

The dates for Class B girls golf dates through 2026-27 were reviewed. Motion by Schoch to approve Class B girls golf dates through 2026-27 as presented. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

Board Correspondence

1. Kristin Sharbono email
2. Lisa Blanchard letter
3. National Guard letter

Executive Director Report

- a. Working with the Healthy Return to Learn committee to modify guidance allowing consistent handling of close contacts of COVID-19.

Next Board meeting will be held Friday, October 16 at 9:00 am CDT via conference call. Meeting adjourned October 15, 2020 at 2:37 pm.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 16, 2020, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on October 16, 2020 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 9:00 am.

Members present: Jordan, Diegel, Bertsch, Brandt, Johnson, Schoch, Rerick, Fridley, Jundt, Baesler, Baxley
Others present: Keith Jacobson, Washburn; Patti Aanenson, Larimore

Paul Jundt, Tournament Committee Chair, provided a report. Recommended approval of the NDHSAA football and volleyball postseason attendance protocol for events held at member schools.

NDHSAA Football and Volleyball Postseason Attendance Protocols
Protocols are for postseason events hosted by Member Schools
Protocols were established in conjunction with the North Dakota Department of Health

***The NDHSAA will approve all postseason host sites.**

***The ND Smart Restart county risk level in which the member school hosting the postseason event is located will follow the restrictions below:**

Red Counties

To be determined

Orange Counties

Attendance Restrictions

*Tickets not available to general public

*Two tickets per participant (home and away teams) – masks are required for all fans

Media Allowances

*NDHSAA contracted television/streaming partners

*One radio purchased rights holder maximum per team, as designated by participating teams. Maximum of two credentials per station.

*One newspaper credential maximum per team, as designated by participating team. Maximum of two credentials per newspaper.

Yellow Counties

Attendance Restrictions

*Two tickets per participant (home and away teams) – masks are required for all fans

*If player ticket distribution does not exceed 100, unsold tickets may be sold by the host school.

Media Allowances

*NDHSAA contracted television/streaming partners

*One radio purchased rights holder maximum per team, as designated by participating teams. Maximum of two credentials per station.

*One newspaper credential maximum per team, as designated by participating team. Maximum of two credentials per newspaper.

Green Counties

Attendance Restrictions

*Two tickets per participant (home and away teams) – masks are required for all fans

*If player ticket distribution does not exceed 200, unsold tickets may be sold by the host school

Media Allowances

*NDHSAA contracted television/streaming partners

*One radio purchased rights holder maximum per team, as designated by participating teams. Maximum of two credentials per station.

*One newspaper credential maximum per team, as designated by participating teams. Maximum of two credentials per newspaper.

Blue Counties

Attendance Restrictions

*No attendance limitations – masks are required for all fans when social distancing cannot be maintained.

Media Allowances

Regular NDHSAA media policies apply

Motion by Johnson to approve the NDHSAA football and volleyball postseason attendance protocol for events held at member schools. Second by Fridley. Roll call vote:, Bertsch - yes, Brandt - yes, Johnson - yes, Schoch - yes, Rerick - yes, Diegel - no, Fridley - yes, Jundt - yes, Baesler - yes, Baxley - yes, Jordan- yes. Motion carried (10-1).

Next Board meeting will be held November 5, 2020 via conference call. Meeting adjourned October 16, 2020 at 9:20 am.

Respectfully submitted,

Brenda Schell

Assistant Director

MINUTES

General Assembly Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

October 27, 2020 – via Conference Call

The General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met via conference call on October 27, 2020. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 3:30 pm.

President Jordan welcomed member schools to the NDHSAA General Assembly. Thanked member schools for joining this meeting and for all the work they have done for students in this crazy year. Jordan introduced the NDHSAA Board of Directors and NDHSAA staff and thanked the Board and NDHSAA staff for all they do for member schools. Jordan declared a quorum.

The minutes of the October 2019 General Assembly Meeting were addressed. Motion by Patti Aanenson, Larimore Public Schools, to approve the minutes. Second by Jason Wiberg, Devils Lake Public Schools. Motion carried unanimously.

Jordan introduced Camden Larsen, 2020/21 NDHSAA/Farmers Union Insurance Distinguished Student from Grand Forks Red River High School.

Camden thanked the NDHSAA schools for their work this year and every year in providing opportunities for students to participate in sports and activities. Camden joined wrestling as a sophomore in high school. It was a difficult year as he suffered a lot of defeat throughout the year. He worked hard over the summer to improve and gain strength. As a junior

he improved his wins to about 30 percent. He is looking forward to the year ahead as the co-captain of their wrestling squad. He thanked NDHSAA member schools for providing an avenue for participation for students.

President Jordan introduced Matt Fetsch, NDHSAA Executive Director. Fetsch called on nominating committees for upcoming vacancies on the NDHSAA Board of Directors.

Travis Jordan, Beulah Public Schools reported nominations for Class B Southwest representative.

1. Andrew Jordan, Superintendent, Wilton Public School
2. Wayne Heckaman, Superintendent, Bowman County Public School
3. There were no other nominations from the floor.

Dr. Todd Bertsch, Fargo South High School, Principal, reported nominations for NDASSP representative

1. Ned Clooten, Principal, Wahpeton High School
2. There were no other nominations from the floor.

Motion by Todd Olson, Fargo Public Schools to approve nominations. Second by Ben Schafer, Ray Public School. Motion carried unanimously.

Ballots will be emailed to member schools in December of 2020. Ballots will be canvassed at the January 2021 NDHSAA Board meeting.

Fetsch thanked administrators for their hard work and told them to keep up the good work they do for their students on a daily basis.

With no further business, the meeting was declared adjourned at 3:40 pm.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
NDHSAA Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 27, 2020, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on October 27, 2020 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 4:00 pm.

Members present: Jordan, Diegel, Schoch, Rerick, Bertsch, Johnson, Baxley, Jundt, Brandt
Members absent: Fridley, Baesler

Motion by Rerick to approve the agenda. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

Alexis Baxley, Fine Arts & Academics Committee Chair, provided a report. The Fine Arts Committee met, holding discussion on sponsored arts contests primarily regarding event sizing and scheduling. Pending room requirements at the State Capitol, committee recommends allowing staff ability to change performance divisions (Houses) as needed for Student Congress. The committee will provide a recommendation for WDA Region/State Instrumental Music Contests on or before the November 5, 2020 meeting. Recommendation of contest changes for other sponsored music, speech, debate, and plays contests will be made at a future date if needed.

Motion by Bertsch to approve the Fine Arts & Academics Committee report. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director Report

1. Fall Tournament Update.

1. Fetsch reported he has been working with the FargoDome staff and Cass County Health to make modifications to the Dakota Bowl to allow for decreased crowds, additional sanitary measures and social distancing. Possible modifications may include tickets for family and friends only. The FargoDome would have only reserved seating available in blocks of four with the arena cleared out at the end of each game. There would be one hour between each game. Locker rooms would not be utilized. Masks would be mandated. Multiple entrances and exits would be used. The only way to purchase a ticket would be through a qualifying school. Fetsch will meet with FargoDome Staff and Cass County Health on October 27 and 28 to solidify plans. Fetsch recommends the NDHSAA Combined Tournament Committee meet on October 30th in the morning and the Board meet after the tournament committee meeting.
2. Fetsch presented revisions for media protocols for post season tournaments. Fetsch requested Board approval of the amended football and volleyball attendance protocols for postseason events hosted by member schools.

Motion by Schoch to approve amended football and volleyball attendance protocols for postseason events hosted by member schools. Second by Johnson. Motion carried unanimously.

3. Fetsch indicated the protocols will be shared with tournament managers and combined tournament committee.

2. Department of Health Update

1. Fetsch shared the ND Department of Health sports close contact definition as approved on 10-20-2020. The document will be shared at a statewide town hall meeting on Thursday, October 29, 2020 at noon.

Next Board meeting will be held October 30, 2020 at 11:00 CDT via conference call. Meeting adjourned October 27, 2020 at 4:18 pm.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association October 30, 2020, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on October 30, 2020 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 11:00 am.

Members present: Johnson, Brandt, Schoch, Diegel, Bertsch, Jundt, Rerick, Jordan, Baxley, Fridley, Baesler
Others present: Jason Simpfenderfer and Carl Blackhurst - Beulah Public Schools, Patti Aanensen - Larimore Public Schools

Motion by Bertsch to approve the agenda. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Jordan to approve the consent agenda. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent Agenda

12. Coop Dissolutions

- a. Grand Forks Central and Sacred Heart (MN) in boys tennis, 7-12, 2020-21
- b. LaMoure and Ashley in baseball, 7-12, 2020-21

13. Coop Applications

- a. Ashley and Wishek in baseball, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee

Paul Jundt, Combined Tournament Committee Chair, provided a report.

1. Dakota Bowl

- a) Fetsch met with the Fargodome staff and the Fargo Metro Tournament Committee concerning the Dakota Bowl. All four games will be played in one day. Kickoff of the first game will be one hour earlier. Facility would be cleared out after each session with 60 minutes between games.
- b) Tickets for family and friends only with no general public sales.
 - i) 4 per participant to a maximum of 500 per school.
 - ii) Tickets will be sent to the semi-final games to be distributed to the finalist.
 - iii) Sales through participating schools only.
 - iv) \$20 per ticket with free parking. \$1 of each ticket would go to the Fargodome for facility fee.
 - v) Reserved seating in pods of four.
 - (1) Names, seat assignment and contact information to be completed by participating schools on form provided by NDHSAA.
- c) Masks required for all fans.
- d) Separate entrance/exits will be used for each team fan group. (Enter east, exit north); (Enter west, Exit south)
- e) The concourse will be barricaded to limit fan cross access.
- f) No locker rooms will be used at the Fargodome.
 - i) This item was discussed at length and the Fargo Metro Tournament Committee will explore options for teams to dress.
- g) No individual awards will be presented.
- h) Media must be pre-approved by NDHSAA office.
- i) No bands will be allowed.
- j) Officials will dress on east side in the NDSU locker room.
- k) No name badges will be provided.
 - i) Note: Fargo Metro Tournament Committee will provide name badges at no charge.

2. State Girls Swimming & Diving Meet

- a) There will be a one-day meet to be held on Saturday, November 14, 2020.
- b) The West Fargo swim facility capacity is limited to 100 people.
- c) Two sessions (may be three depending on number of qualifiers) with winners decided using results from both state meet sessions cumulated together.
 - i) How sessions will be divided was discussed at length.
 - (1) Sessions will be divided by teams based on number of qualifiers they have obtained.
 - (2) Schedules will follow NFHS guidelines.
- d) All events are timed finals with no preliminaries. Winners will be decided using results from both state meets sessions cumulated together.
- e) No spectators will be allowed.
- f) Diving to take place at Fargo Davies in one session on Saturday morning.
 - i) Streamed by NFHS network.
 - ii) Possibility of fans.
 - iii) Dive coaches to assist with judging.
- g) Masks will be required for all workers, coaches and participants.
- h) Depending on number of participants, teams will be limited to one coach per team with no managers.
- i) Awards
 - i) No individual or team award ceremonies.
 - ii) No recognition of all-state teams.
- j) Limit number of timers to one per lane.
- k) Limit number of officials on deck to 2 (maybe 3).
- l) NFHS network to stream.
- m) Media to be pre-approved by NDHSAA office.

3. State Volleyball Tournament

- a) 3-Day tournament in Fargodome with separate sessions at 10:00 am; 1:00 pm; 4:00 pm; 7:00 pm. Dome would be cleared out after each session.
- b) Tickets for family and friends only with no general public sales
 - i) 4 per participant to a maximum of 250
 - ii) Sales through participating schools only.
 - iii) Only three-day passes will be available.
 - (1) \$45 per ticket including free parking. \$1 of each ticket would go to the Fargodome for facility fee.
 - iv) Reserved seating in pods of four.
 - (1) Names, seat assignment and contact information to be completed by participating schools on form provided by NDHSAA.
- c) Masks required for all fans.
- d) Separate entrance/exits for fans. (East enter, north exit); (West enter, south exit)
- e) The concourse will be barricaded to limit cross access by fans.
- f) No locker rooms will be used at the Fargodome.
 - i) This item was discussed at length and the Fargo Metro Tournament Committee will explore options for teams to dress.
- g) No individual awards will be presented.
- h) Media must be pre-approved by NDHSAA office.
- i) No bands will be allowed.
- j) Officials would dress on east side in the NDSU locker room.
- k) No name badges will be provided by NDHSAA.
 - i) Note: Fargo Metro Tournament Committee will provide name badges at no charge.
- l) Class A region managers will receive all tickets to provide to the region champions.
- m) Class B qualifying schools will be provided to the region champions by NDHSAA.
- 4. Region Volleyball Sites
 - a) East Region will play the final day at West Fargo High School to allow for streaming of the entire day.
 - b) In Region 3, if like seeds play, the championship will be played at the University of Jamestown.

Motion by Brandt to approve the Tournament Committee report. Second by Diegel. Motion carried unanimously.

NDHSAA winter sports rules modifications were discussed. This is a second reading of the modifications for basketball, gymnastics, hockey and wrestling. Motion by Jordan to approve the winter sport rules modifications as presented. Second by Diegel. Motion carried unanimously.

Next Board meeting will be held November 5, 2020 at 1:00 pm via conference call, if needed. Meeting adjourned October 30, 2020 at 11:30 am.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
November 4, 2020, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on November 4, 2020 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 10:30 am.

Members present: Jordan, Diegel, Schoch, Bertsch, Johnson, Brandt, Rerick, Jundt, Fridley, Baxley, Baesler

Motion by Schoch to approve the agenda. Second by Johnson. Motion carried unanimously.
Motion by Brandt to approve the consent agenda. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Consent Agenda

1. Approval of Minutes
 - a. October 15, 2020
 - b. October 16, 2020
 - c. October 27, 2020
 - d. October 30, 2020

The NDHSAA State Girls Swimming & Diving meet was discussed. Fetsch indicated after initial feedback and confirmation from Bismarck State College Aquatics & Wellness Center, NDHSAA staff recommends the State Girls Swimming & Diving meet move to Bismarck/Mandan in order to accommodate a limited number of fans. Bismarck and Mandan Public Schools previously expressed an interest in hosting the meet, if needed. The Bismarck facility and Bismarck Local Public Health Department will allow the number of swimmers needed to hold the meet in two swim sessions and one dive session while allowing a limited number of fans.

Morast indicated BSC Aquatics & Wellness Center will allow 25% capacity or 160 fans per session on the fan deck and 25% capacity or 75 swimmers, officials and coaches on the swim deck. Each schools will be allowed fan tickets at a percent of qualifiers. Social distance plans will be made and provided to the local health department. Mandan will also allow a limited number of fans. Feedback from Fargo coaches indicated some are opposed to moving the meet to Bismarck and Mandan. Feedback from West coaches indicate they are in favor of the move, which would allow fans to be present in a limited capacity. Motion by Fridley to approve moving the 2020 Girls Swim & Dive Meet to Bismarck/Mandan. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously. Fridley questioned how State Swim & Dive tickets would be provided to schools. Fetsch indicated wristbands will be mailed to participating schools on Monday, November 9, 2020.

Fetsch discussed region volleyball fan attendance. As per the protocol previously passed by the Board, NDHSAA will determine all sites for post season events. If a school or local health department limits fans, NDHSAA staff have the ability to change sites. Rerick indicated Grand Forks schools would cover the cost of officials in order to play at their home site. At this time, Grand Forks public schools is deciding on whether or not fans can attend on a day by day basis, allowing a limited number of fans from home teams and not allowing fans from visiting teams. As an example, the district will not know whether fans are allowed at a Saturday evening game/match until noon on Saturday. Diegel indicated he was uncomfortable with only one team being able to have fans attend and is interested in either both schools allowing fans or allowing no fans. Jordan questioned if this was a local school decision or an NDHSAA decision. Fetsch indicated by the protocols approved NDHSAA sets tournament sites. Schoch proposed to allow schools to address the issue between themselves and if unable to mutually agree to move the game, the home site would pay all expenses, or the Board determine the location. Diegel, Jundt, Johnson and Bertsch indicated both teams should be treated the same as far as allowing fans. When questioned how the current protocols would be used in a situation where no fans were allowed, in contradiction to the established NDHSAA protocol, Fetsch indicated he would advise the home team to follow the guidelines or NDHSAA would move the game. Baesler indicated in her experience, schools like local control. However, schools do not like inconsistencies. The Board needs to give guidance to NDHSAA staff on how to proceed in these matters rather than leaving it to local school control, which differs from NDHSAA approved protocol. Schoch suggested NDHSAA protocols would be followed by host schools, however local school districts could further restrict depending on the local district health unit restrictions. Bertsch, indicated Fargo Public Schools made the decision that NDHSAA policy trumps Fargo Public School decisions/policies on NDHSAA sponsored tournaments held within Fargo Public School facilities. Fetsch questioned if the decisions are left to local school districts, is guidance on attendance needed at all. Johnson reiterated if attendance protocols are left to local school district control, guidance would not be needed. Jordan questioned what would happen if NDHSAA sets a protocol of two fans per participant and Grand Forks Public Schools will not allow fans. Fetsch indicated if the approved protocols are followed and Grand Forks Public Schools does not agree with allowing fans, the tournament would be moved to the home site of the lower seed. Diegel stated he is in favor of the

current protocol allowing both schools a minimum number of fans. Johnson questioned if this topic could be given to the Tournament Committee to meet and make a recommendation back to the Board. Fetsch replied the Tournament Committee could meet, however it would need meet quickly with another Board meeting to follow due to the timeline of tournaments. Motion by Jundt to continue to use the post season attendance protocols as previously approved. Second by Diegel. Roll call vote. Motion carried unanimously.

Next Board meeting will be held December 2, 2020 in Valley City. Meeting adjourned November 4, 2020 at 11:04 am.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
November 16, 2020, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on November 16, 2020 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 11:00 am.

Members present: Jordan, Diegel, Schoch, Johnson, Brandt, Jundt, Fridley Bertsch, Rerick, Baxley, Baesler
Others present: Patti Aanensen, Larimore

Motion by Rerick to approve the agenda. Second by Diegel. Motion carried unanimously.
Motion by Schoch to approve the consent agenda. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent Agenda

1. Approval of Minutes
 - a. November 4, 2020

The Board discussed Governor Burgum's Executive Order 2020-43.

Fetsch highlighted the areas of Governor Burgum's Executive Order affecting NDHSAA sports and activities. Baesler indicated the Governor's office will not be sending general FAQ's with guidance to assist schools in implementing their plans locally as schools have indicated their request to maintain local control on implementation in their schools.

Jundt applauded the Governor for taking measures to slow the spread. He also indicated there are others in the community that are questioning why other organizations such as the Bismarck Bobcats are allowed to practice and have fans.

Baesler indicated the importance of K-12 education has been elevated and the Governor places a high emphasis of K-12 in-person learning in the classroom. The Governor identified the top three groups in North Dakota that are a priority. ND needs to keep hospitals open, to keep long term health care staffed with infection free staff and continue with K-12 in-person instruction.

Rerick questioned why the line was drawn between collegiate and high school athletics and activities. Diegel indicated the biggest worry in people he has talked to is the use of the word suspension and the fear suspension will lead to cancelation. He wanted to know what measures will be taken by NDHSAA schools to get back playing after December 14, 2020. Suggestions would be requiring participants to wear masks and not allowing fans at competitions. Baesler urged school leaders to report their online learning status in PowerSchool correctly as required to increase data available for the Governor to make future decisions. Fetsch indicated previously to the Governor's office the NDHSAA Board would be supportive of other measures such as a mask mandate and/or no fans at contests. Jordan was concerned with the

inconsistency of not being allowed to lift weights at schools however students are able to go to a wellness center and lift weights.

Baesler urged Board members to remind coaches and athletes this sacrifice for the short term is for the benefit of the long term and everyone needs to do this for a reset. Jundt indicated their local park and recreation facilities are open to the public, however their programs are closed through December 14, 2020.

Jordan questioned if the Board would be interested in sending a letter of support to Governor Burgum. Rerick is not in favor of a letter of support until more information on the Executive Order is available. He would like to find out more information on the reasons for the Executive Order. At this time, we do not know the details of the Executive Order, we only know the “When” and “What”. The purpose of order seems to be so our kids don’t get sick with nothing communicated for any other purpose. Data does not support the theory of activities spreading COVID.

Johnson stated data in Valley City regarding COVID-19 and activities shows fewer than 30% of all COVID-19 cases in Valley City are from students participating in activities (8 total). Baesler indicated the Governor needs credible data from schools on how many schools are shut down due to COVID-19. Jundt stated he received information concerning the Bismarck Bobcat Hockey team and the reason they are allowed to continue is because they are a for profit business. Rerick stated many Grand Forks parents of hockey participants are looking for private ice time to allow their children to continue skating and practicing.

Jordan indicated his coaching staff is upset as schools are already doing a good job of mitigating this by not allowing public into their schools. Johnson explained to the Board he met with 12 high school students last Thursday and their number one issue is mental health. The students excluded several other mitigating strategies in this decision and indicated schools are willing to do anything to give kids the opportunity to participate in activities. Jordan indicated it is the job of ND administrators to do the best thing for kids, and mental health issues are extremely important.

Fetsch suggested a need for committee meetings to develop guidance for member schools.

The Board questioned if the Governor would be willing to change the language of the Executive Order. Baesler indicated it is unlikely changes in the Executive Order would occur before December 14, 2020. The time until that will be used to collect data. Baesler indicated the time period chosen was done to include two COVID-19 incubation periods.

Schoch questioned if the ND Department of Health is in support of this Executive Order because it is the best for kids. Baesler indicated the ND Department of Health understands the importance of in-person learning and co-curricular activities. Jordan questioned how many schools are at risk of closing due to COVID-19 outbreaks or inability to find staff/substitutes. ND DPI does not have the data requested. Schools are struggling with the inability to fill substitute staff positions and indicated multiple school districts are at considering school closure and in-person learning and due to staffing shortages.

Baesler questioned what NDHSAA reaction would be if parents organize sports and activities for in-season. Fetsch stated under current regulations students would be suspended 6 games for every one game they play in within their season.

Jundt stated there is real fear among coaches and athletes if they are not doing something someone else will be and they will be falling behind in their sport/activity.

Sport specific things to address. Fetsch shared a working document of FAQs to provide to member schools to include.

- Virtual practices/workouts.
- Number of practices prior to competing – hockey – wrestling junior high.
- Game limitations.
- Updated winter sports calendar.

- Website deadlines for pictures, cutlines, rosters and schedules.

Bertsch stated in listening to the multiple plans/ideas that communities will implement to work around the Executive Order, if there would be value in asking/petitioning the Gov. Burgum to allow practices for winter sports/activities with stipulated criteria (ex: use of masks, hand sanitizer etc.). Diegel state the idea was worth asking. Johnson indicated any request to the Governor should be very detailed. Johnson also wanted to thank the NDHSAA staff for their continued effort to successfully conclude fall activities. Despite the challenging times, he is very proud to be serving on the NDHSAA Board and representing students in ND.

Fetsch indicated in the spring of 2020 the Executive Committee did a major portion of the groundwork to form the policies that were put in place. Motion by Johnson to recommend the Executive Committee compile a letter to the Governor requesting the allowance of practices and resuming activities using additional mitigation to ensure the safety of NDHSAA students and bring a draft to the full Board for consideration. Second by Brandt. Rerick and Jundt indicated they would like to have additional information from the Governor on the reasons for the current Executive Order. Jundt stated he received information indicating the NDHSCA was planning to submit a letter to the Governor requesting reconsideration. Jundt felt a fragmented approach may not sway the Governor's mind. Roll call vote. Motion carried (7-3).

Executive Board will meet Monday, November 16, 2020 at 4:30 pm.

Next Board meeting will be held November 17, 2020 via conference call at 9:00 am. Meeting adjourned November 16, 2020 at 12:31 pm. Statewide member school update is scheduled for Tuesday, November 17, 2020 at 2:00 pm CST.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
November 17, 2020, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on November 17, 2020 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 9:00 am.

Members present: Jordan, Diegel, Schoch, Johnson, Brandt, Fridley, Bertsch, Rerick, Baxley
Members absent: Baesler, Jundt
Others present: Patti Aanensen, Larimore

Motion by Rerick to approve the agenda. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

President Jordan provided an Executive Board report in which they directed Fetsch to bring NDHSAA Board concerns to Governor Burgum's office regarding NDHSAA sport and activity practice during the time frame of Executive Order 2020-43. The NDHSAA membership will be notified of this action. Motion by Johnson to approve the recommendation made by the Executive Board. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

Fetsch presented a list of Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) concerning NDHSAA's implementation of Executive Order 2020-43. Motion by Fridley to approve the FAQ document as presented. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously. The FAQ document will be posted on the NDHSAA website and shared with member schools.

Next Board meeting will be held December 3, 2020 in Valley City. Meeting adjourned November 17, 2020 at 9:26 am. Statewide member school update is scheduled for Tuesday, November 17, 2020 at 2:00 pm CST.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
November 24, 2020, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting November 24, 2020 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 2:00 pm.

Members present: Jordan, Diegel, Schoch, Johnson, Brandt, Fridley, Jundt, Bertsch, Rerick

Members absent: Baesler, Baxley

Others present: Patti Aanensen, Larimore, Kal Triplett, Larimore – Eric Peterson, Forum Publications

Motion by Brandt to approve the agenda. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Brandt to approve the consent agenda. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent Agenda

1. Approval of Minutes
 - a. November 16, 2020
 - b. November 17, 2020
2. Coop Applications
 - a. Devils Lake and Dakota Prairie in boys hockey, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
 - b. Devils Lake and Dakota Prairie in girls hockey, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee

Return to competition guidelines were reviewed by the Board. The guidelines previously approved by the Board were edited to follow ND Executive Order 2020-43 and the North Dakota Department of Health Order 2020-08. Fridley indicated he believes NDHSAA needs to give member schools guidance. Schoch indicated his school would be limiting fans to one parent per player. Jordan discussed different fan limits allowed at each school. Rerick and Johnson indicated the EDC schools differed in their approach to fan limits following state and local protocol in the fall and schools worked together to make different fan limit implementations work. Jordan observed regions did a good job of creating their limits by working together in the fall.

Fetsch indicated the guidelines state ND Smart Restart Large Gathering Protocols shall be followed for regular season crowd limitations. Local school districts may choose to implement more stringent limitations for regular season contests. Diegel was concerned about the NDHSAA office fielding calls from parents indicating too many fans were in attendance at contests. Fetsch indicated any questions on fan limits would need to be presented by a member school. Jundt questioned the NDHSAA Board taking a stance on crowd limitations. Fridley indicated he felt it is the responsibility of the Board to create guidance. Jordan believes NDHSAA needs to take a stance and encourage our schools to do the same.

Fetsch discussed guidance for member school regular season tournaments and fine arts events as listed in the Return to Competition Guidelines.

Diegel strongly supports the guidelines as presented. These guidelines will work to allow our member school students to participate in a winter season. Motion by Fridley to approve the edited guidelines. Second by Diegel. Johnson indicated it is the Board's responsibility to support the ND Department of Health and Governor Burgum in order to provide an avenue for our students to participate. Roll Call Vote: Diegel - yes, Schoch - yes, Johnson - yes, Brandt - yes, Fridley - yes, Jundt - no, Bertsch - yes, Rerick - yes, Jordan – yes. Motion carried (8-1).

The wrestling regulation concerning an extension of the 14-day appeal period following the date of initial assessment was discussed. No action taken.

Next Board meeting will be held December 3, 2020 via conference call. Meeting adjourned November 24, 2020 at 2:43 pm.

Statewide member school update is scheduled for Tuesday, November 25, 2020 at 8:00 am CST.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
December 3, 2020, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting December 3, 2020 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 9:02 am.

Members present: Jordan, Diegel, Schoch, Johnson, Brandt, Bertsch, Baxley, Rerick, Jundt, Baesler
Members absent: Fridley

Others present: Patti Aanensen, Larimore

Motion by Schoch to approve the agenda. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Bertsch to approve the consent agenda. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent Agenda

14. Approval of Minutes

- a. November 24, 2020
- b. Financial Reports
 - i. Balance Sheet
 1. October 2020
 - ii. Budget
 1. October 2020
 - iii. Savings/Investments
 1. October 2020
- c. Coop Applications
 - i. West Fargo Sheyenne and West Fargo Horace in baseball, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
 - ii. West Fargo Sheyenne and West Fargo Horace in boys golf, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
 - iii. West Fargo Sheyenne and West Fargo Horace in boys track and field, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
 - iv. West Fargo Sheyenne and West Fargo Horace in girls track and field, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
 - v. West Fargo Sheyenne and West Fargo Horace in plays, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
 - vi. West Fargo Sheyenne and West Fargo Horace in girls soccer, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
 - vii. West Fargo Sheyenne and West Fargo Horace in softball, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee
 - viii. West Fargo Sheyenne and West Fargo Horace in girls tennis, 7-12, 2020-21, no fee

Paul Jundt, Combined Tournament Committee Chair, provided a report.

Recommended sites through 2026-27 include the following changes.

- 2025-26 – Move B Baseball/B Softball from Mandan to Minot
- 2026-27 – Move B Baseball/B Softball from Minot to Jamestown

Recommend 2027-28 state tournament sites as follows:

- A Girls Golf - Wahpeton
- B Girls Golf - Carrington
- Boys Tennis - Grand Forks
- Boys Soccer - Jamestown
- Cross Country - Jamestown
- Girls Swimming - Bismarck
- Football - Fargo
- Volleyball - Fargo
- Wrestling - Fargo
- Gymnastics - Jamestown
- Boys & Girls Hockey - Fargo
- B Girls Basketball - Grand Forks
- Boys Swimming - West Fargo
- A Girls & Boys Basketball - Bismarck
- B Boys Basketball - Minot
- Girls Tennis - Grand Forks
- Track - Bismarck
- B Boys Golf - Carrington
- B Baseball/ B Softball - Grand Forks
- A Baseball/ A Softball - Mandan
- Girls Soccer - Jamestown
- A Boys Golf - Wahpeton

Motion by Brandt to approve the Tournament Committee report. Second by Diegel. Motion carried unanimously.

Mark Rerick, Realignment/Football Committee Chair provided a report. Recommend final approval for football regions for 2021-22 as presented. Fetsch received enrollment numbers from the ND DPI, however they are missing some middle school enrollment numbers. NDHSAA will not have accurate free and reduced school percentages to use to create the adjusted enrollments for 2022-23 due to COVID. Therefore the 2019-20 free and reduced percentages will be used. Motion by Bertsch to approve the Football Committee report. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

Alexis Baxley, Fine Arts & Academics Committee Chair, provided a report.

The Fine Arts Committee reviewed the following:

- Debate season and state event proposal with revisions from C STAND. Recommend approval.
- December 19, 2020 WDA Sax/Percussion Contest Music Plan from Legacy HS. Recommend approval.
 - The committee discussed potential participant numbers and event sizing concerns. This will be relayed by staff to December 19 contest administration. Future music contests may require limitation of school participant numbers pending format changes; recommendation will be provided at or before the January 21 meeting.
- December 19, 2020 WDA Sax/Percussion registration deadline waiver request from Dave Zittleman, Activities Director, Bismarck Public Schools. Recommend approval.

Motion by Rerick to approve the Fine Arts & Academics Committee report. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the C STAND RESTART Committee request to move the upcoming speech first competition date from Saturday, January 2, 2021 to Tuesday, February 9, 2021. Motion by Schoch to approve the C STAND request. Second by Johnson. Motion carried unanimously.

Board Correspondence

1. Chris DeVries Letter
2. Sydney Caraballo Letter
3. Ross Zaste Letter
4. Jon Webb Emails

Fetsch will respond to the emails and letters as received.

Executive Director Report

1. Hardship Waiver Report: Currently there are no appeal requests from member schools.

Next Board meeting will be held January 21, 2021 in Valley City. Meeting adjourned December 3, 2020 at 9:19 am.

Respectfully submitted,

Brenda Schell

Assistant Director

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

December 9, 2020, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on December 9, 2020 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 9:00 am.

Members present: Jordan, Diegel, Schoch, Bertsch, Johnson, Brandt, Rerick, Fridley, Baxley, Jundt, Baesler

Others present: Jason Simpfenderfer, Beulah High School Principal and Belinda Suter, Beulah High School Business Manager.

Motion by Rerick to approve the agenda. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Johnson to approve the consent agenda. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Consent Agenda

1. Coop Applications: Beulah and Glen Ullin in football, 7-12, 2022-23, no fee

The Board reviewed a request from Jill Louters, New Rockford-Sheyenne High School Superintendent requesting the Board to review current attendance guidelines for NDHSAA regular season events. Fetsch indicated he visited with Governor Burgum's office concerning fan restrictions at regular season contests. Stated they would be supportive of fan restrictions as indicated in the ND Smart Restart Guidelines. Local school districts may be more restrictive in their fan limitations.

Rerick suggested NDHSAA follow the Governor's restrictions and use language for fan restrictions which encourages districts to work with their local public health departments in creating guidelines.

Schoch indicated he had visited with his local health department and they were not interested in having input into fan restrictions at a local level.

Motion by Rerick to update NDHSAA guidelines to reflect the current large gathering guidelines as outlined in the ND Smart Restart document. Second by Jundt. Rerick indicated Grand Forks will be more restrictive than the proposed guidelines. The EDC schools have used different fan limitations this past fall and have made it work for all schools in their region. As presented these guidelines do not restrict schools, and they allow schools to be more restrictive. Fridley interjected the WDA would like to increase the fan attendance limitations. WDA schools have been consistent in their fan limitations this past fall and will work toward the same with winter sports and activities. Jundt indicated smaller schools

are requesting more guidance from the NDHSAA Board and it is the Board's responsibility to provide guidance. In this situation, it is not the Board's place to restrict fans, schools need to have local control.

Baesler requested if the proposed guidelines are approved, the Board send a strong consistent message concerning expanded fan attendance limitations and if there is a spike, the NDHSAA Board will review and possibly add restrictions. Several Board members agreed a consistent message is important. Bertsch stated accountability and flexibility are the two guiding factors in the guidelines. Accountability to schools, city, county or state agencies with flexibility because all parts of the state are not at the same level of risk. Bertsch also questioned if these guidelines cover only orange designations and if there is a need to expand to other colors. Fetsch indicated the Governor's office will develop guidelines for other color designations as they are needed. Those guidelines will be included in the ND Smart Restart documentation. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Rick Smith, Athletic Director for Four Winds High School to waive Part IV, Article III, Section III of the NDHSAA Constitution to allow 5th and 6th graders to participate on junior high teams regardless of enrollment size for the 2020-21 school year. Motion by Brandt to deny the request from Four Winds High School to waive Part IV, Article III, Section III of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

Fetsch indicated staff will put together a one-page document for schools and will send out quickly. There will be an NDHSAA member school update at 11:00 am on December 9, 2020.

Next Board meeting will be held January 21, 2021 in Valley City. Meeting adjourned December 9, 2020 at 9:48 am.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
January 12, 2021, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on January 12, 2021 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 10:01 am.

Members present: Jordan, Schoch, Bertsch, Johnson, Rerick, Diegel, Brandt, Jundt, Baesler, Baxley,
Members absent: Fridley,
Others present: Patti Aanensen, Larimore High School Athletic Director

Motion by Bertsch to approve the agenda. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

Matt Fetsch provided a Combined Tournament Committee report discussing winter tournament format modifications.

Wrestling

- No region wrestling tournaments will be held.
- Individual portion of the state tournament will be held Thursday and Friday, February 18 and 19, 2021 at the FargoDome.
- An extra round of the individual portion of the state tournament will be added.
- Tentatively separate Class A and B sessions each day.
- Dual tournament portion of the state tournament on Saturday, February 20, 2021 at the FargoDome.
 - Seeding: E1-W8, W4-E5, etc.
 - Class A would still have alternates.
- 12 mats will be used instead of 8 mats to accommodate the individual portion of the tournament.

Gymnastics

- Seating Capacity – 400 fans max.
- Finance Committee will review ticketing before the January 21, 2021 Board meeting.

Hockey

- Region tournaments will be played on Tuesday, February 16 and Thursday, February 18, 2021 at site of the higher seed. Grand Forks and Minot will host all three games on Saturday, February 20, 2021.
- State tournament quarterfinal played on Tuesday, February 23 at site of higher seed.
 - Four teams advance to final site on Friday, February 26 and Saturday, February 27, 2021 at Ralph Engelstad Arena in Grand Forks.
 - Friday, February 26, 2021 - Semifinals at 4:30 pm and 7:30 pm, televised on ABC.
 - Saturday, February 27, 2021
 - Third Place at 1:00 pm.
 - Championship at 7:00 pm, televised on ABC.

Girls Hockey

- State tournament quarterfinal played on Tuesday, February 23, 2021 at home site of the higher seed.
 - Four teams advance to final site on Friday, February 26 and Saturday, February 27, 2021 at Ralph Engelstad Arena in Grand Forks.
 - Friday, February 26, 2021 - Semifinals at 10:00 am and 1:00 pm, televised on WDAY 'Xtra.
 - Saturday, February 27, 2021
 - Third Place at 10:00 am
 - Championship at 4:00 pm, televised on ABC.

Motion by Schoch to approve the Tournament Committee report. Second by Diegel. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Scott Grochow, Rugby AD, and Dan Stutlien, Harvey Superintendent, requesting consideration of an increase to the maximum number of teams to 8 teams up to 112 participants at regular season wrestling tournaments. Motion by Diegel to change NDHSAA Guidelines and Recommendations for Sports/Activities to allow a maximum of 8 teams per event or 112 participants if more than 8 teams are competing. Second by Baesler. Motion carried unanimously.

Fetsch provided a legislative update.

- HB 1075 would allow activities during the fall administrator conference.
- SB 2060 would permit ND licensed, practicing chiropractors to perform preparticipation evaluations for participation in sports.
- HB 1298 – Transgender bill allowing individuals to participate in athletics only under the sex assigned at birth.

Next Board meeting will be held January 21, 2021 in Valley City. Meeting adjourned January 12, 2021 at 10:40 am.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association January 21, 2021, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting January 21, 2021 in Valley City. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 10:00 am.

Members present: Schoch, Johnson, Brandt, Jordan, Rerick, Jundt, Fridley, Diegel, Bertsch

Members absent: Baesler, Baxley

Motion by Brandt to approve the agenda. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Fridley to approve the consent agenda. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent Agenda

15. Call Meeting to Order

16. Approval of Agenda

17. Approval of Consent Agenda

a. Approval of Minutes

- (1) December 3, 2020
- (2) December 9, 2020
- (3) January 12, 2021

b. Financial Report

- (1) Balance sheet
 - (a) November 2020
 - (b) December 2020
- (2) Budget
 - (a) November 2020
 - (b) December 2020
- (3) Savings/Investments
 - (a) November 2020
 - (b) December 2020

c. Coop Dissolutions

- (1) Max and White Shield in baseball, 7-12, 2020-21

d. Coop Applications

- (1) Dakota Prairie, Midkota, Lakota, and Kensal in baseball, 7-12, 2020-21, no late fee
- (2) Dakota Prairie, Midkota, Lakota, and Kensal in softball, 7-12, 2020-21, no late fee
- (3) Lewis & Clark-Berthold, Lewis & Clark-North Shore, Parshall, and Max in baseball, 7-12, 2020-21, late fee
- (4) South Prairie and Max in boys track and field, 7-12, 2020-21, late fee
- (5) South Prairie and Max in girls track and field, 7-12, 2020-21, late fee
- (6) Valley City and Barnes County North in wrestling, 7-12, 2021-22, no late fee

Travis Jordan, Executive Board chair, provided a report with the following recommendations.

1. Emergency football coop application

a. Recommend approval of a coop

- i. Beulah and Glen Ullin in football, 7-12, 2021-22, non-compliance fees

2. School violations

- a. Lisbon High School reported they exceeded the sport/activity guidelines for regular season tournament size. Recommend a letter of reprimand with indication future transgressions may result in loss of post season.
- b. Ellendale High School reported a girls basketball participant exceeded the daily quarter limit. Prescribed penalty administered with letter of reprimand and forfeiture of contest in which the ineligible student participated, and head coach suspended for next game.
- c. LaMoure High School reported a junior high boys basketball participant exceeded daily quarter limit. Prescribed penalty administered with letter of reprimand and forfeiture of contest in which the ineligible student participated, and head coach suspended for next game.

- d. Grand Forks Public Schools reported an individual played on a team which did not have a coop with the student's school of attendance. Penalty includes a letter of reprimand and forfeit of the Jr. High Games in which the individual participated.

Motion by Jundt to approve Executive Board report. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

Jeremy Brandt, Finance/Personnel & Policy Committee chair, provided a report.

1. Fetsch provided a financial update as of December 2020 and a comparison of previous fall sport financials.
2. NDHSAA is submitting an application for a PPP loan on 1/21/2021.
3. Fine Arts awards recommendations:
 - a. Provide a stipend of \$1750 for the West Region band contest with the understanding this stipend will likely discontinue or change in the future.
 - b. Member schools will pay for all medals this year with the price set at \$3.00 per medal. Orders will be processed through NDHSAA.
4. Winter tournament ticket price recommendations.
 - a.

BASKETBALL	2020-21 Proposed
A & B REGION	\$10/game
STATE*	\$20/game
 GYMNASTICS	
SINGLE DAY	\$15
TOURNAMENT PASS	\$30
 HOCKEY	
REGION	\$10/game
STATE - TUE	\$10/game
STATE - FRI/SAT*	\$40 - two-day pass only
 SWIMMING	
IF ONE DAY	\$20
IF TWO DAYS	\$40 - two-day pass only
 WRESTLING	
STATE INDIVIDUAL*	\$40 - two-day pass only
STATE DUAL*	\$20 - Saturday only

***\$1/day will be a facility fee (\$2/day at Bismarck Events Center)**

- b. Combined Tournament Committee will meet on 1/27/21 to further discuss region and state basketball tournaments.
5. NFHS Summer Meeting
 - a. It is unknown at this time if the NFHS Summer Meeting will be held in person or using a virtual format. More discussion will take place when more information is known.

Motion by Johnson to approve the Finance/Personnel & Policy Committee report. Second by Diegel. Motion carried unanimously.

Paul Jundt, Tournament Committee chair, provided a report.

Recommendation to approve 2021 Fall Region Tournament Sites as follows:

EVENT	DATE 2021-2022	SITE SELECTED
-------	----------------	---------------

GOLF-Girls A

East Region	Deadline: September 27, 2021	Fargo
West Region	Deadline: September 27, 2021	Bismarck

TENNIS-Boys

East Region	Sept. 30, Oct. 1-2, 2021	Fargo
West Region	Sept. 30, Oct. 1-2, 2021	Minot

VOLLEYBALL

Regions - B

Region 1	November 7-8-10, 2022	Fargo Civic
Region 2	November 7-8-10, 2022	Northwood
Region 3	November 7-8-10, 2022	Carrington
Region 4	November 7-8-10, 2022	Devils Lake
Region 5	November 7-8-10, 2022	Center Minot
Region 6	November 7-8-10, 2022	Auditorium
Region 7	November 7-8-10, 2022	Hazen
Region 8	November 7-8-10, 2022	New Town

Regions - A

East	November 8-11-12, 2022	GF Red River
West	November 10-11-12, 2022	Watford City

1. March post season tournament alterations will be discussed again at the Tournament Committee meeting on 1/27/21.
2. Recommend recognition ceremonies are suspended until further notice including.
 - a. Hall of Fame
 - b. Reunion teams
 - c. Parade of Champions
 - i. WDAY will work with NDHSAA to provide a compilation of the Class B Parade of Champions.
 - d. Academic All-State
 - i. WDAY will work with NDHSAA to provide a compilation of the Academic All-State.

Motion by Brandt to approve the Tournament Committee report. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

Todd Bertsch, Constitution & By-Laws Committee chair provided a committee report. The committee reviewed regulations concerning special training camps during the season. Recommend striking the Board regulation and refer handling of special training camps to local school district control. This does not alter the By-Law that discusses same contests within the season. Jundt questioned if this opens potential confusion for schools for in-season similar contest regulations. Motion by Johnson to approve the Constitution & By-Laws Committee report. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

Dave Schoch provided a Fine Arts & Academics Committee report. The Fine Arts Committee met numerous times since the last Board meeting and recommend the approval of the following as presented.

- C STAND RESTART State A Plays proposal.
- A two-option track for regular season speech contests.
- A two-option track for music contests.

Motion by Brandt. to approve the Fine Arts & Academics Committee report. Second by Jundt. Motion carried unanimously.

Rick Diegel provided an Awards & Canvassing Committee report.

Class B Southwest representative.

4. Andrew Jordan, Superintendent, Wilton Public Schools - 68
5. Wayne Heckaman, Superintendent, Bowman County Public Schools - 46

NDASSP representative

3. Ned Clooten, Principal, Wahpeton High School - 87

Motion by Schoch to approve the Awards & Canvassing Committee report. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

Dave Schoch, Media Committee chair, provided a report. Recommend approval of adjustments to Winter Television/Streaming Rate Card.

- Contracted broadcast partners have exclusive rights to declared events
- NFHS Network School Broadcast Program schools may produce declined events played at their school
- Non-NFHS Network School Broadcast Program schools or non-contracted producers of declined events may purchase non-exclusive rights
 - Region hockey - \$200/game (\$100 delayed)
 - Region basketball - \$500/game (\$250 delayed); \$3000/entire tournament (\$1000 delayed)
 - State debate/gymnastics/swimming - \$500 (\$250 delayed)
- State basketball, hockey, and wrestling rights are owned by contracted broadcast partners

Motion by Rerick to approve the Media Committee report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Mark Rerick, Realignment Committee chair, provided a report.

1. Softball region placement
 - a. Place Tioga in Class B West Region: Sub-Region 3
2. Baseball region placement
 - a. Move LaMoure/Litchville-Marion from Region 1 to Region 3
 - b. Place South Border in Region 3
 - c. Place Tioga in Region 7
3. Football Preliminary enrollment numbers were presented along with the football plan annual deadlines.

Motion by Jundt to approve the Realignment Committee report and include changing the opt up and opt down request deadline in the NDHSAA Football Classification Guidelines and Deadlines to October 15th. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

Mark Rerick, Eligibility Committee chair, provide a report.

Hardship appeal by Bottineau High School. The Eligibility Committee recommends upholding Executive Director Fetsch' decision to deny. Motion by Bertsch to approve the Eligibility Committee report. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

Below are Athletic Review recommendations.

NDHSAA Board of Directors will Y: approve or N: deny (y-n)	<u>Com</u>	<u>Athletic Review</u>	<u>Board</u>
Football:			
11B and 9-Man Divisions			
1. Use coaches vote to seed the region champions in 9-man and 11B instead of QRF rankings.		Yes (7-3)	Yes (7-2)
Athletic Review Recommendations			
Volleyball:			

1. Make all sub-varsity matches three sets long with the third set to 15.		Yes (10-0)	Yes (9-0)
---	--	------------	-----------

The Board reviewed a proposal from Gerrells Sports Center for ball bid prices through the 2023-24 school year. The boys and girls basketball that is offered on the ball bid changed to the Spalding TF-1000 Legacy. Motion by Jundt to approve the Gerrells Sports Center ball bid prices. Second by Diegel. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Lisbon Middle School Principal Jared Hoff to waive Part IV, Article III, Section III of the NDHSAA Constitution to allow sixth grade students to participate in junior high speech meets. Motion by Schoch to deny the request to allow sixth grade students to participate in junior high speech meets. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

Other

1. 2021-22 meeting dates were discussed. The Board reviewed the fall regional administrator meetings and whether to hold in person or virtual. Discussed changing the NDHSAA General Assembly meeting to a virtual format. No action taken at this time.
2. Class B District chairperson meeting format.
 - a. Recommend moving District Chairs to a virtual format. Motion by Diegel to change District Chairs meeting to a virtual format. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.
3. Reviewed the NDHSAA Guidelines and Recommendations for Sports/Activities.
 - a. Adjust the mask requirement within the NDHSAA Guidelines and Recommendations for Sports and Activities to a mask recommendation. Motion by Diegel to change the NDHSAA Guidelines and Recommendations for Sports and Activities and the NDHSAA Regular Season Attendance mask requirement to a recommendation. Second by Jundt. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director's Report

1. Fetsch reported six hardship/extra semester waivers since the last Board meeting. Two were approved and four were denied.
2. The NFHS Winter Meeting was held virtually. The majority of meeting was centered around finances. There are approximately ten state associations that have not had any sports or activities in the 2020-21 school year.
3. The NFHS Summer Meeting was previously discussed and will be reviewed when more information is available.
4. Legislative Update
 - a. HB 1075 which would allow activities during the fall administrator conference has been amended to strike all reference to sports and activities during the fall administrator conference in ND Century Code.
 - b. SB 2060 which would permit ND licensed, practicing chiropractors to perform preparticipation evaluations for participation in sports is still in hearings.
 - c. HB 1298 is a transgender bill allowing individuals to participate in athletics only under the sex assigned at birth. Fetsch met with the author of the bill to discuss implications of the bill on NDHSAA. No other information is available at this time.

Next Board meeting will be held January 29, 2021 at 2:30 pm via conference call.

Meeting adjourned January 21, 2021 at 11:44 am.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
January 29, 2021, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on January 29, 2021 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 2:00 pm.

Members present: Jordan, Schoch, Johnson, Fridley, Diegel, Brandt, Jundt, Rerick, Baxley, Baesler

Members absent: Bertsch,

Others present: Patti Aanensen, Larimore High School Athletic Director and NDIAAA President; Carissa Wigginton, Fargo Forum.

Motion by Rerick to approve the agenda. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Johnson to approve the consent agenda. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

1. Consent Agenda

a. Coop Applications

(1) South Prairie and Max in volleyball, 7-12, 2021-22, late fee

(2) South Prairie and Max in girls basketball, 7-12, 2021-22, no late fee

Paul Jundt, Combined Tournament Committee Chair, provided a report on winter sports postseason modification recommendations.

Boys Swimming and Diving

- One-day meet to be held on Saturday, March 6. Swimming will be held in Bismarck and diving held in Mandan.
- Tickets will be sold only through school preorders at \$20/ticket.
- The same process/format will be used as with the girls state meet in the fall.

Class B Region Boys and Girls Basketball Tournament changes

- Class B Girls Region Tournament changes:

o Region 1 – site TBD

o Region 4 – site TBD

- Class B Boys Region Tournament changes:

o Region 2 – Dates March 8, 9, 11, 2021

o Region 4 – site TBD

- No third-place games.
- Tickets - \$10/game.

Class A Region Basketball Tournaments date and format changes:

o East Region - Boys and Girls

§ Dates: March 2, 4 and 6, 2021

- March 2nd & 4th at higher seeds
- March 6th in Fargo at Sanford Health Athletic Complex/Scheels Center.

o West Region - Boys and Girls

§ Dates: March 2, 4 and 6, 2021

- March 2nd & 4th at higher seeds
- March 6th at the Bismarck Civic Center

o Game times to be determined. Flexibility in scheduling will allow local teams to play earlier games to ease travel concerns.

- Tickets - \$10/game for first two rounds and \$10/session for final day.

Class A State Basketball Tournament date and format changes.

- Thursday, March 11

o Boys quarterfinals held at Bismarck Events Center televised on XTRA.

- Friday, March 12

o Girls quarterfinals held at Bismarck Events Center televised on XTRA.

- Saturday, March 13
 - o Girls semifinals held at Bismarck Events Center televised on ABC.
 - o Boys semifinals to follow, also televised on ABC.
- Sunday, March 14
 - o Girls championship to be held at Bismarck Events Center with Boys championship to follow.
 - o No third-place games to be held.
 - o All tickets - \$20/session – single-day ticket vs. single game sessions TBD

State B Girls and Boys Basketball

- The venue will be cleared after each game.
- Fetsch will be meeting with Minot State staff on February 1 to continue ticketing discussions.
- Games 1-4, 7-8, and 11-12 will be televised on ABC. Games 5-6, 9-10 will be streamed on inforum.com with no announcers.
- All single-game sessions/tickets - \$20

Johnson indicated NDHSAA is working to provide opportunities for students in North Dakota keeping in mind we are in a pandemic. Jordan echoed the opinion the NDSHAA Staff and Board have worked diligently to provide these opportunities. Diegel questioned if there would be tickets available for the Class B Boys Basketball Tournament for the general public. Fetsch outlined the tentative plan and indicated NDHSAA is working closely with Minot State University and their ticket provider to offer the best scenario for schools and fans. Motion by Baxley to approve the Tournament Committee report. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

The current NDHSAA Guidelines and Recommendations for Sports/Activities was discussed. Verbiage has been updated to reflect the current green risk level. Rerick questioned if we will receive any guidance from NFHS for spring sports. Fetsch indicated NDHSAA has not yet received suggested COVID accommodations for spring sports but expects to in the near future.

A letter of resignation was received from Brenda Schell, NDHSAA Assistant Director. Motion by Rerick to accept Schell's resignation. Second by Schoch. Rerick indicated the role Brenda has in the office was built entirely by her as it was a new position when she started. She has provided guidance and support for technology throughout NDHSAA and their member schools. The Board thanked Schell for what she done to provide support to NDHSAA member schools. Motion carried unanimously.

Fetsch provided a legislative update.

- HB 1075 would eliminate restrictions on activities during the fall administrator conference was approved by the House.
- SB 2060 which would permit ND licensed, practicing chiropractors to perform preparticipation evaluations for participation in sports has been amended with reference to preparticipation evaluations removed.
- HB 1298 – Transgender bill allowing individuals to participate in athletics only under the sex assigned at birth.

First committee meeting was on Monday. Fetsch has received several inquiries on this subject. He has provided information to current NDHSAA policy when requested. Baesler stated six states have introduced similar legislation this year.

Next Board meeting to be determined.

Meeting adjourned January 29, 2021 at 2:57 pm.

Respectfully submitted,

Brenda Schell

Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
February 5, 2021, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on February 5, 2021 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 9:00 am.

Members present: Jordan, Schoch, Johnson, Fridley, Diegel, Brandt, Rerick, Baxley, Bertsch

Members absent: Jundt, Baesler

Others present: Patti Aanensen, Larimore High School Athletic Director and NDIAAA President;

Motion by Rerick to approve the agenda. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

Jeremy Brandt, Finance, Personnel, and Policy Committee Chair, provided a committee report. Brandt provided an update on finances to date.

Ticket prices for preorder & walk-up ticket prices recommended as follows:

State Wrestling

Single Session Walk-Up \$25 (facility fee included)

State Hockey

Single Day Walk-Up \$25 (facility fee included)

State B Basketball

Member School & General Public Preorder \$84 + facility fees
(12 sessions, reserved seat, lower bowl)

Qualifying School Reserved Ticket \$48 (facility fees included)
(3 sessions, lower bowl)

State B Basketball Ticketing Timeline

- February 8-11 – member schools submit GBB preorder requests to NDHSAA (12 session passes only)
- February 12 – member school tickets for GBB are assigned by NDHSAA
- February 15 – Minot State begins mailing GBB tickets to member schools as checks are received
- February 15-18 – member schools submit BBB preorder requests to NDHSAA (12 session passes only)
- February 19 – member school tickets for BBB are assigned by NDHSAA
- February 22 – online presale for girls tournament opens to general public (12 session passes only)
- February 22 – Minot State begins mailing BBB tickets to member schools as checks are received
- March 1 – online presale for boys tournament opens to general public (12 session passes only)
- March 1 – online single game ticket sales open to general public – GBB
- March 15 – online single game ticket sales open to general public – BBB

Application and requirements for the Technology Director position were discussed.

Complete application to include the following:

- Cover Letter
- Completed application form supplied by NDHSAA
- Resume
- Two current letters of recommendation with contact information

Timeline:

- Applications open February 15, 2021
- Completed applications received in NDHSAA Office by 4:00 pm March 31, 2021

- Applications screened April 1, 2021
- Interviews conducted April 7, 2021 at NDHSAA Office
- Estimated start date of July 1, 2021 or earlier

Motion by Fridley to approve the Finance and Personnel Committee report. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

Fetsch provided a Combined Tournament Committee report.

Class B region tournament sites recommended:

- Region 1 GBB - February 22, 23, 25 - Wahpeton – NDSCS
- Region 4 GBB - February 22 and 23 - higher seeds host; February 25 - Championship game played in Grand Forks at the Betty prior to Region 2 Championship game
- Region 4 BBB - March 8 and 9 - higher seeds host; Mar. 11 - Championship game played in Grand Forks at the Betty prior to Region 2 Championship game

Recommend allowing NDHSAA staff to approve changes as necessary for any unforeseen limitations at approved sites.

Motion by Fridley to approve the Tournament Committee report including allowing NDHSAA Staff to approve changes as necessary for any unforeseen limitations at approved sites. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

Board Correspondence

- Thomas Dwyer Email
- Fetsch indicated due to the high number of contacts during the winter tournament seasons, NDHSAA staff is focusing on returning emails and calls to member schools and registered officials. He provided a sample of a generic response NDHSAA will use to explain this to parents and fans.
- Jordan stated that several responses he has received from legislators have been unprofessional and we need to educate our schools and the public on how the NDHSAA process works. NDHSAA Board works with and for member schools.

Next Board meeting to be determined.

Meeting adjourned February 5, 2021 at 9:20 am.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES **North Dakota High School Activities Association** **March 15, 2021, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on March 15, 2021 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 10:00 am.

Members present: Jordan, Schoch, Fridley, Diegel, Brandt, Rerick, Baxley, Bertsch, Jundt,

Members absent: Johnson, Baesler

Others present: Patti Aanensen, Larimore High School Athletic Director and NDIAAA President

Motion by Rerick to approve the agenda. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Bertsch to approve the consent agenda. Second by Diegel. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent Agenda

1. Coop Dissolutions
 - a. Garrison and Max in boys golf, 7-12, 2020-21
 - b. Garrison and Max in girls golf, 7-12, 2020-21
 - c. Lewis & Clark-Berthold and Max in baseball, 7-12, 2021-22
 - d. Bishop Ryan and South Prairie in baseball, 7-12, 2021-22
 - e. Bishop Ryan and South Prairie in softball, 7-12, 2021-22
2. Coop Applications
 - a. South Prairie and Max in speech, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
 - b. South Prairie and Max in baseball, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
 - c. South Prairie and Max in softball, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
 - d. South Prairie and Max in football, 7-12, 2022-23, no fee
 - e. Minto and Midway in girls basketball, 7-8, 2021-22, no fee

Travis Jordan, Executive Board Chair, reported on committee actions.

1. Received an emergency football coop application with a request for non-seniors to be varsity eligible from Max.
 - a. South Prairie and Max in football, 7-12, 2021-22, with non-compliance fees.
 - i. Recommendation to approve with the established emergency football coop fees of \$1000 per participating senior, \$200 per participating underclassman and a \$500 late coop fee.
2. School violations included:
 - a. Standing Rock High School reported the use of ineligible transfer student in a varsity contest in girls basketball. Prescribed penalty of forfeiture of game and letter of reprimand.
 - b. Velva High School reported use of an ineligible wrestler, according to a weight descent plan, in a varsity match. Prescribed penalty of forfeiture of match and letter of reprimand.
 - c. Grand Forks Public Schools reported the misapplication of an ejection suspension in junior high basketball at Valley Middle School. Prescribed penalty of forfeiture of game and letter of reprimand.
 - d. Burke County High School reported individual exceeded daily quarter limit in a varsity contest in boys basketball. Prescribed penalty of coach sitting out next game and a letter of reprimand.
3. Review guidelines and recommendations for sports and activities

Motion by Fridley to approve the Executive Board report. Second by Diegel. Motion carried unanimously.

Class A and B Speech regulation changes were discussed. Recommend making all post season speech tournaments three rounds instead of two preliminary and one final round. Assuming A/B flights (total six rounds), approximately half the students are competing while the other half are prepping for their next round. This will limit the number of students in commons areas at any one time and keep everyone moving. Pending final qualifier list, it may be possible to group smaller teams into three consecutive rounds to facilitate in/out but will not know extent possible until final qualifiers are determined.

State A Speech:

- Propose 196 entries/224 students. (Top seven place winners from each region in each category.) May be slightly higher due to increased ties in three-round format.
- Seven qualifiers from each region in each category allows rounds to be scheduled on the 1:15 time slot.

State B Speech:

- Propose 280 entries/320 students. (Top two place winners from each region in each category.) May be slightly higher due to increased ties in three-round format.

- Two qualifiers from each region in each category allows rounds to be scheduled on the 1:15 time slot.

Motion by Jundt to approve the changes to the speech regulations. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

Spring sports rules alterations were discussed. Minimal changes are recommended through the NFHS and NDHSAA advisory committees. Motion by Schoch to approve the spring sport rules alterations as presented. Second by Baxley. Motion carried unanimously. Approved rules alteration notification will be sent to NDHSAA schools.

Fetsch provided a legislative update.

- HB 1075 would eliminate restrictions on activities during the fall administrator conference. No report on this bill at this time.
- HB 1298 – Transgender bill allowing individuals to participate in athletics only under the sex assigned at birth. This bill will be discussed on 3/16/2021. Several senators have reached out to Matt. There may be amendments to this bill. Fetsch inquired if the Board has any direction as to NDHSAA providing testimony. Jundt expressed interest in NDHSAA providing a statement to the public. Fetsch indicated the message he has provided to legislators who have contacted him is as follows:
 - Connecticut currently in federal court with an anticipated Supreme Court in summer of 2022. If the ND legislature approves this, there will be a lawsuit filed immediately. NDHSAA testimony would be in opposition to the bill as worded. NDHSAA is opposed to any bill that affects NDHSAA student eligibility as this would limit the ability of NDHSAA to change policy. No consensus from the Board for Fetsch to provide further testimony concerning transgender eligibility.

Jordan expressed his appreciation to the Board and staff for how well the winter tournaments have gone thus far.

Next Board meeting will be March 30, 2021 in Valley City at the NDHSAA Office.

Meeting adjourned March 15, 2021 at 10:19 am.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

**District Chairperson Notes
Valley City – Conference Call
March 24, 2021**

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on March 24, 2021 via conference call. Chairman Jordan called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with 16 districts represented. Chairman Jordan welcomed the district chairpersons and thanked them for representing their district.

The Executive Director thanked the member schools for past service as district chairs. Forms were previously emailed to district chairs requesting information on 2022 basketball district chairperson and district recommendations for district and region sites, dates and managers. Fetsch informed the chairs of the approval process and timeline for approving district and region sites. Items preceded by an asterisk (*) were items voted on while other items were for discussion only. Items approved by nine or more of the districts in attendance are forwarded to Athletic Review for consideration. Fetsch also explained only district chair recommendations approved by Athletic Review will continue to the NDHSAA Board for review.

Each district was given the opportunity to present their district's recommendations and discussion items, which are listed as submitted.

District 1-----Kent Dennis, Principal/AD Hankinson HS

1. No items

District 2-----Calvin Kraft, AD Enderlin HS

1. No items

District 3-----Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore HS

1. * Consider shortening warm-up times for volleyball and basketball such as:
 - a. Volleyball – 20 minutes for varsity and 15 for sub-varsity
 - b. Basketball – 15 minutes for varsity and 12 for sub-varsity
 - c. Discussion included the shortened time may not allow the players that play varsity and JV enough time to change uniforms. Volleyball would require a regulation change as warmup time is in regulations. Basketball would not require a change as warm up time is not in regulations. Vote Request withdrawn.
2. * Would like the NDHSAA to pursue Class B wrestling region realignment.
 - a. Discussion included the wrestling regions are not even at this time. This may not be possible due to geography. Fetsch indicated the coaches advisory discussed this at their meeting. Did not make formal recommendation, however they would like it looked at.
 - b. **Vote: Yes (16-0) Passed**
3. * Would like three coaching badges at state wrestling tournament.
 - a. Discussion included with an increase in mats at the state tournament, there were matches that were not able to have a coach on every mat.
 - b. **Vote: Yes (16-0) Passed**

District 4-----Sandy Laxdal, Principal/AD Cavalier HS

1. No items

District 5-----Lucas Isaacson, Principal/AD LaMoure HS

1. Discussion about low girls basketball numbers.
 - a. Wondering if other schools are seeing a decline in the number of girls basketball participants. Would like to know if any other districts have ideas of how to increase girls basketball participation. Fetsch shared girls basketball, boys basketball and volleyball participation numbers back to 2002. Boys and girls basketball have decreased in participation numbers at proportionate levels. Volleyball participation has remained steady. It was questioned if the numbers would increase if the boys and girls basketball seasons were switched. Isaacson indicated if any schools have any ideas to explore increasing participation to contact him.

District 6-----Ryan Larson, AD Kidder County HS

1. * Baseball: Request to remove "Days of Rest" requirements for NDHSAA "Postseason 3 consecutive-day tournaments" and simply enforce a tournament maximum pitch count per pitcher of 120, 125, 130, or 135. (Final max # determined by baseball committee)
 - a. **Vote: Yes (9-7) Passed**

District 7-----Chad Berger, AD Dakota Prairie HS

1. No items

District 8-----Brad Fitzgerald, AD St. John HS

1. No items

District 9-----Jerome Slag/AD New Salem-Almont HS

1. Would like to have girls and boys basketball players be able to play 7 quarters per day instead of 6.
 - a. Topic covered in District 13 request.
2. Wondering why it was \$10 per person at all regional games and wondering what it may look like in the future.
 - a. Region price set by the NDHSAA Board in the fall. The Board made a commitment to have tournaments and there was a need to limit attendance. The Board does not have a desire to have students pay \$10 for attendance. The Combined Tournament Committee and the NDHSAA Board will be addressing ticket prices at their next meetings.
3. Would like a written description of how regional and state officials are selected.
 - a. Jerome Slag is interested in how region officials are selected as their districts are moving to a super-region. The schools within their districts have always had the ability to choose their district officials and would like something written down so the process is clear. The first-round officials in super-regions are

selected by schools. Second round officials need to complete more requirements and are selected by NDHSAA with input from coaches and workshop supervisors.

District 10-----Jason Ermer, AD Garrison HS

1. No items

District 11-----Steve Heim, AD Drake-Anamoose HS

1. No items
- 2.

District 12-----Lyal Krueger, AD Surrey HS

1. No items

District 13-----Daryl Jung, AD New England HS

1. * Would like to have girls and boys basketball players be able to play 7 quarters per day instead of 6.
 - a. In favor of this due to low participation numbers. There is a fear this would cause coaches to move jr. high players up. **Vote: Yes (10-6) Passed**

District 14-----Jason Simpfenderfer, AD Beulah HS

1. No items

District 15-----Bob Turcotte, AD Trenton HS

1. No items

District 16-----Julie Termine, AD Burke Central HS

1. Baseball: Play-in games should not count toward region tournament pitch count. For example, we have a play-in game on the Tuesday before the Saturday start of our tournament that ends on the following Tuesday. Currently, total pitch count and appearances for the play-in counts towards the region tournament.
 - a. This will be covered by the request from District 6.
2. Baseball: Do not use the region tournament in counting the maximum allowable contests. There should be a regular season limit just like other sports, in which the postseason does not count towards that season total. The way our Region 7 Tournament is set up, we can play 2 to 8 games depending on tournament play, so we have to take that into account when scheduling games. We feel that between establishing a regular-season limitation and the pitch count, there are enough limitations in place to protect the players in the post season.
 - a. Other districts indicated their teams do not come close to the maximum number of games allowed.
3. Volleyball: Change the required time for the varsity team to be on the court from 25 to 20 minutes.
 - a. This was covered by District 3 discussion.

MINUTES

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
March 30, 2021, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on March 30, 2021 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 9:30 am.

Members present: Jordan, Schoch, Fridley, Brandt, Diegel, Bertsch, Johnson, Jundt, Baxley

Members absent: Rerick, Baesler

Motion by Johnson to approve the agenda. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Schoch to approve the consent agenda. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent Agenda

18. Approval of Minutes

- a. January 21, 2021
- b. January 29, 2021
- c. February 5, 2021

- d. March 15, 2021
- 19. Financial Report
 - a. Balance sheet
 - i. January 2021
 - ii. February 2021
 - b. Budget
 - i. January 2021
 - ii. February 2021
 - c. Savings/Investments
 - i. January 2021
 - ii. February 2021
 - d. Coop Dissolutions
 - i. Maple Valley and Valley City in boys cross country, 7-12, 2021-22
 - ii. Maple Valley and Valley City in girls cross country, 7-12, 2021-22
 - iii. Maple Valley and Enderlin in baseball, 7-12, 2021-22
 - iv. Maple Valley and Enderlin in softball, 7-12, 2021-22
 - v. Maple Valley and Enderlin in boys track, 7-12, 2021-22
 - vi. Maple Valley and Enderlin in girls track, 7-12, 2021-22
 - vii. Maple Valley and Enderlin in boys golf, 7-12, 2021-22
 - viii. Maple Valley and Enderlin in girls golf, 7-12, 2021-22
 - ix. Maple Valley and Enderlin in football, 7-12, 2022-23
 - x. Maple Valley and Enderlin in speech, 7-12, 2021-22
 - xi. Hope-Page and Finley-Sharon in volleyball, 7-12, 2022-23
 - xii. Hope-Page and Finley-Sharon in football, 7-12, 2022-23
 - xiii. Hope-Page and Finley-Sharon in baseball, 7-12, 2022-23
 - xiv. Hope-Page and Finley-Sharon in boys basketball, 7-12, 2022-23
 - xv. Hope-Page and Finley-Sharon in girls basketball, 7-12, 2022-23
 - xvi. Hope-Page and Finley-Sharon in boys track, 7-12, 2022-23
 - xvii. Hope-Page and Finley-Sharon in girls track, 7-12, 2022-23
 - e. Coop Applications
 - i. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in boys basketball, 7-12, 2022-23
 - ii. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in girls basketball, 7-12, 2022-23
 - iii. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in football, 7-12, 2022-23
 - iv. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in volleyball, 7-12, 2022-23
 - v. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in boys golf, 7-12, 2022-23
 - vi. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in girls golf, 7-12, 2022-23
 - vii. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in baseball, 7-12, 2022-23
 - viii. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in softball, 7-12, 2022-23
 - ix. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in boys cross country, 7-12, 2022-23
 - x. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in girls cross country, 7-12, 2022-23
 - xi. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in boys track, 7-12, 2022-23
 - xii. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in girls track, 7-12, 2022-23
 - xiii. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in plays, 7-12, 2022-23
 - xiv. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in speech, 7-12, 2022-23

Jeremy Brandt, Finance/Personnel & Policy Committee Chair, provided a committee report.

1. 2020-21 staff contracts were discussed by the committee. NDHSAA staff contracts for 2020-21, were previously approved with a 5% raise. Due to financial concerns for 2020-21, staff raises were not provided to staff. The committee recommends providing the 5% raise for 2020-21 retroactively. With the proposed raise, assistant director salaries and staff salaries seem to be in line with surrounding states. The committee recommended a 5% raise for Matt along with

a 3% retainer bonus as outlined in his current contract for a total of 8% for 2020-21. Motion by Fridley to approve a 5% raise for 2020-21 for all staff with an additional 3% for Fetsch as per his contract. Second by Jundt. Motion carried unanimously.

2. A financial update as of February 2021 was provided.
3. NFHS Summer meeting will be held in Orlando, Florida from June 28 – July 2, 2021. Recommendation to allow NDHSAA Board and staff to attend the summer meeting as outlined in the NDHSAA Policy Manual.
4. Spring tournament ticket prices were discussed with the following recommendations:

<u>BASEBALL/SOFTBALL</u>			
<u>STATE</u>	<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
Daily	12.00		5.00
3-Day Season	32.00		15.00
<u>GOLF - Boys & Girls</u>			
<u>STATE</u>	<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
Daily	10.00		5.00
2 Day Tournament Pass	20.00		10.00
<u>SOCCER - Boys & Girls</u>			
<u>STATE</u>			
Tournament Ticket	25.00		12.00
Daily	10.00		5.00
<u>TENNIS - Boys & Girls</u>			
<u>STATE</u>	<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
	10.00		5.00
<u>REGIONS</u>	10.00		5.00
3 Day Tournament Pass - Region & State	30.00		15.00
<u>TRACK - Boys & Girls</u>			
<u>STATE</u>			
Two Day	25.00		10.00
Daily	15.00		5.00
<u>REGIONS</u>	<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
Daily	10.00		5.00

5. Awards contract extension was discussed. The committee recommendation includes a contract extension with Allard Trophy in Valley City.

Motion by Fridley to approve the Finance/Personnel & Policy Committee report changing the student ticket daily price for state baseball and softball from \$6.00 to \$5.00. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Paul Jundt, Tournament Committee Chair, provided a committee report.

Winter Region Sites recommended as follows:

BASKETBALL – Girls Class B

Region 1	February 21-22-24, 2022	Fargo - SHAC
Region 2	February 21-22-24, 2022	Grand Forks - Betty
Region 3	February 21-22-24, 2022	TBD
Region 4	February 21-22-24, 2022	Devils Lake
Region 5	February 21-22-24, 2022	Mandan
Region 6	February 21-22-24, 2022	Minot Auditorium
Region 7	February 21-22-24, 2022	Dickinson Trinity

Region 8	February 21-22-24, 2022	New Town Events Center
----------	-------------------------	------------------------

BASKETBALL - Boys & Girls Combined - Class A

East Region - Boys	March 1-3-4-5, 2022	Fargo - SHAC
East Region - Girls	March 1-3-4-5, 2022	Fargo - SHAC
West Region	March 3-4-5, 2022	Bismarck Event Center

BASKETBALL – Boys Class B

Region 1	March 7-8-10, 2022	Wahpeton - NDSCS
Region 2	March 7-8-10, 2022	Grand Forks-The Betty
Region 3	March 7-8-10, 2022	Jamestown Civic Center
Region 4	March 7-8-10, 2022	Devils Lake
Region 5	March 7-8-10, 2022	Bismarck St. Mary's
Region 6	March 7-8-10, 2022	Minot-MSU Dome
Region 7	March 7-8-10, 2022	Dickinson Trinity
Region 8	March 7-8-10, 2022	Williston State

HOCKEY - Boys

East Region	February 15-18-19, 2022	Grand Forks
West Region	February 17-18-19, 2022	Bismarck

WRESTLING

Class A

East Region	February 12,2022	Devils Lake
West Region	February 12,2022	Jamestown

Class B

Region 1	February 12,2022	Napoleon
Region 2	February 12,2022	North Border - Walhalla
Region 3	February 12,2022	Minot Bishop Ryan
Region 4	February 12,2022	New Salem

Recommendation to table the Region 3 girls basketball site until the June Board meeting. Jordan urged the committee, in the future to look at options other than Dickinson Trinity for hosting Region 7 tournaments. Jundt indicated District 13 and 14 both recommended Dickinson Trinity as the site for Region 7 boys and girls basketball tournaments and the Tournament Committee relies on the recommendation of both districts. The Board discussed the philosophy of region sites and how recommendations are made through the Tournament Committee. Motion by Brandt to approve the Tournament Committee report. Second by Diegel. Motion carried unanimously.

Paul Jundt, Combined Tournament Committee Chair, provided a committee report.

1. Ticket prices were discussed and approved to recommend to the NDHSAA Board
2. Recommendation to accept proposed future Fine Arts tournament sites as presented.

2023-24

State A Plays	Lake Region State College
State B Speech	Mandan High School

2024-25

State A Plays	Lake Region State College
State A Music	University of Jamestown
State B Music	Bismarck State College

3. 7-year calendar

- a. The change in the NDHSAA Football Plan now allows the ability to place calendar dates in football for 7 years as they are for all other sports and activities.
- b. For the 2021-22 school year, Superintendent Baesler did not designate a specific conference where school and contests would not be allowed as has been done in past years. Games/contests may be scheduled in October over the NDCEL administrator conference or the ND United conference.
4. The possibility of including Valley City in the state gymnastics rotation was discussed.
5. The number of name badges/floor access per team was discussed. Recommend NDHSAA staff work on wording for name badges/floor access per team.
6. Awards presentations/media interview policy was discussed to assure players are not detained for interviews during awards presentations. Mix indicated a protocol has been implemented and media will be informed of the protocol before tournaments.
7. Recommend high school affiliated media have a maximum of two passes per team and a requirement the media person must be a student.
8. Commercial photography at post season tournaments was discussed.
9. Managers are in support of implementation of online programs going forward.
10. Media row changes were discussed such as only allowing radios stations covering games being played at the time being allowed on media row.
11. Mix created a report covering how many games each media outlet covered. Tournament managers found the report extremely helpful.
12. There was discussion of awards/presentations and what should be brought back to tournaments in following years. Feedback indicated not having an awards presentation was disappointing to fans and remote viewers. Players are introduced at the beginning of the tournament and the opinion of the committee indicates there is no need to introduce each player again at the end the tournament. Announcing region athletes of the year was also discussed at length.
13. Tournament formats were discussed. Class A east and west region formats are being discussed in each region.

Motion by Schoch to approve the Combined Tournament Committee report. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

Fetsch provided a Realignment Committee report. Recommend Realignment Committee review all regions in June and provide recommendations for a realignment to be in place for 2022-23 to Board. Motion by Bertsch to approve the Realignment Committee report. Second by Jundt. Motion carried unanimously.

Alexis Baxley, Fine Arts Committee Chair, and Brian Bubach provided a committee report. The Fine Arts Committee met to review two items:

1. Upcoming fine arts seasons, regulations and formats.
2. 2021 State Class A Plays attendance limits and dressing rooms.

The committee reviewed potential upcoming season surveys and discussed feedback role in decision-making. Discussion was also held regarding parent attendance and dressing room availability at 2021 State A Plays. Staff relayed limited attendance opportunity at State A Plays and expressed scheduling concern with dressing room usage and cleaning within approved scheduled. Committee recommendation to not allow use of dressing rooms for State A Plays as adjudication is not based on costumes.

The Fine Arts Committee recommends the following:

1. Authorize staff to survey administrators regarding upcoming arts seasons.
2. Amend 2021 State A Plays plan to allow for parent attendance within Lake Region State College campus policy.

Motion by Johnson to approve the Fine Arts Committee report. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

The seven-year activity calendar was reviewed with proposed calendar dates through 2027-28. Motion by Schoch to approve the seven-year activity calendar through 2027-28. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

NDHSAA sanctioning of girls wrestling was discussed. Morast indicated 79 girls competed in wrestling for 2020-21. Recommendation for NDHSAA sponsorship of girls wrestling for individual tournaments with one classification. All girls would wrestle in the girls classification as individuals. In order to compete in the team competition, girls would be part of the boys wrestling team for their school. Morast indicated the girls individual tournament could be combined into the current state tournament with modifications to the schedule. Motion by Jundt to approve NDHSAA sanctioning of girls wrestling for 2021-22. Second by Johnson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from the west region activity directors to change the region small group orchestra contest to a cumulative region/state contest. Bubach requested the Board forward the request to the Fine Arts Committee. Motion by Jundt to forward the request from west region activity directors to change the region small group orchestra contest to a cumulative region/state contest to the Fine Arts Committee for review. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Jerome Slag, District 9 Chairperson, and Jason Ermer, District 10 Chairperson, for Region 5 to move to a super region format for boys and girls basketball beginning in 2021-22. Motion by Brandt to approve the Region 5 request to use a super region format for boys and girls basketball beginning in 2021-22. Second by Fridley. Discussion the possibility of changing the format of all super regions to a standard format at a future meeting. Motion carried unanimously.

NDHSAA Board meeting dates for 2021-22 were discussed. Motion by Jundt to approve NDHSAA Board meeting dates for 2021-22. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

Representative Reports

1. Bertsch indicated a parent is interested in attending the State A Play production for their school. Fetsch indicated NDHSAA staff will respond and inform schools.

Executive Director's Report

1. Technology Director position update: Applications close on March 31, 2021 with interviews on April 7, 2021. A conference call committee meeting for the Personnel Committee and a conference call Board meeting may be requested to approve a new technology director.
2. Hardship/Extra Semester Waiver Report: Four hardship applications have been processed. One hardship was approved and three were denied.
3. The NFHS Summer Meeting was discussed previously in the Board meeting.
4. Fetsch provided a legislative update.
 - a. HB 1075, which eliminates restrictions on activities during the fall administrator conference was signed into law last week. This may facilitate future discussion about NDHSAA State Cross Country meets.
 - b. HB 1298, a transgender bill allowing individuals to participate in athletics only under the sex assigned at birth was amended several times. Amendment was approved to make this into a study sending it to conference committee. After conference committee review this may or may not come back to the legislature for a vote.

Next Board meeting will be June 7-8, 2021 in Valley City at the NDHSAA Office.
Meeting adjourned March 30, 2021 at 11:08 am.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

NDOA Winter Meeting - Minutes

Wednesday April 7, 2021

7:00 pm – CT – Conference Call – In attendance – Paul Mellum, Jeremy Mehlhoff, Chad Bjornson, Todd Fisher, Kevin Sundre, Mark Ukestad, Dean Klier

1. Call to order – President Ukestad
2. Approval of agenda – Motion by Mellum, 2nd by Mehlhoff
3. Approval of Fall 2020 minutes – Motion by Sundre, 2nd by Fisher
4. Review 2020 NDHSAA Board of Directors action
5. Nomination committee report
 - a. Reggie Jackson has served two terms and will be coming off the NDOA Board. Chad Bjornson completed term 1, will run for a 2nd term.
 - b. Mehlhoff will send out an email to all officials asking for nominations.

Name	Term 1	Term 2	Geography
Mellum, Paul	15 - 18	19 - 22	Northwest
Mehlhoff, Jeremy	16 - 19	20-23	Northwest
Bjornson, Chad	18 - 21		Southwest
Fisher, Todd	20-23		Southwest
Sundre, Kevin	15 - 18	19 - 22	Northeast
Ukestad, Mark	15 - 18	19 - 22	Southeast
Jackson, Reggie	14 - 17	18 - 21	Southeast
Klier, Dean	16 - 19	20-23	Northeast

6. Day camps
 - a. Discussion on whether or not to adjust how day camps are handled in basketball. Should there be one large day camp for officials wanting to work State Tournaments, then the regular day camps to make officials eligible for Region Tournaments.
7. Workshops
 - a. Discussion on whether or not to offer one or two online options for workshops every sport and season. NDOA Board unanimously against.
8. Officiating Fees
 - a. Wrestling officials and NDHSAA office wish to eliminate “assistant” referees from the pay schedule. All agreed, but will this item be acted on at Fall NDOA Meeting.
 - b. Discussion on NDOA Board members examining all sports and if adjustments need to be made to the fee schedule. All agreed that baseball needs to be adjusted. Many baseball umps have moved to softball because of the shorter game times and equal pay to baseball.
9. Secretary Report
 - a. Discussion on any possible changes on the officials shirts allowed in basketball. Board members discussed the men’s college shirt, or using an NDHSAA designed shirt. Topic was tabled to the Fall meeting.
 - b. Less officials at state in 2020-21. The NDHSAA Board cut the number of officials used at all 2020-21 State Tournaments as a cost saving measure.
 - c. P. Smith letter.
10. Select next year’s officers – Ukestad nominated for President, Mehlhoff nominated as Vice President – Motion by Klier, 2nd by Bjornson.
11. Schedule next year’s meeting – Conference Call – September 8 – 7:00
12. Other
13. Adjourn – Motion by Mehlhoff, 2nd by Mellum.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
May 27, 2021, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on May 27, 2021 via conference call. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 9:00 am.

Members present: Jordan, Schoch, Brandt, Rerick, Baxley, Bertsch, Johnson, Baesler

Members absent: Diegel, Fridley, Jundt

Motion by Bertsch to approve the agenda. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Schoch to approve the consent agenda with May-Port-CG and Finley-Sharon coops placed in all current May-Port-CG regions. Maple Valley and Hope-Page coops in all current Maple Valley regions, with the exception of baseball, who will be placed in Region 2. Second by Johnson. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent Agenda

3. Coop Dissolutions

- a. Griggs County Central and Hope-Page in boys cross country, 7-12, 2021-22
- b. Griggs County Central and Hope-Page in girls cross country, 7-12, 2021-22
- c. Griggs County Central and Hope-Page in boys golf, 7-12, 2021-22
- d. Griggs County Central and Hope-Page in girls golf, 7-12, 2021-22
- e. May-Port-CG and Hope-Page in softball, 7-12, 2022-23
- f. Finley-Sharon and Hope-Page in baseball, 7-12, 2021-22
- g. Finley-Sharon and Hope-Page in boys basketball, 7-12, 2021-22
- h. Finley-Sharon and Hope-Page in girls basketball, 7-12, 2021-22
- i. Finley-Sharon and Hope-Page in boys track and field, 7-12, 2021-22
- j. Finley-Sharon and Hope-Page in girls track and field, 7-12, 2021-22
- k. Finley-Sharon and Hope-Page in football, 7-12, 2022-23
- l. Finley-Sharon and Hope-Page in volleyball, 7-12, 2021-22
- m. Griggs County Central and Finley-Sharon in boys cross country, 7-12, 2021-22
- n. Griggs County Central and Finley-Sharon in girls cross country, 7-12, 2021-22
- o. Griggs County Central and Finley-Sharon in boys golf, 7-12, 2021-22
- p. Griggs County Central and Finley-Sharon in girls cross country, 7-12, 2021-22
- q. Dickinson and South Heart in boys cross country, 7-12, 2021-22
- r. Dickinson and South Heart in girls cross country, 7-12, 2021-22
- s. Dickinson and Belfield in boys cross country, 7-12, 2021-22
- t. Dickinson and Belfield in girls cross country, 7-12, 2021-22
- u. Milnor and Wyndmere in boys golf, 7-12, 2021-22
- v. Milnor and Wyndmere in girls golf, 7-12, 2021-22
- w. Lewis & Clark-Berthold and Lewis & Clark-North Shore in volleyball, 7-8, 2021-22
- x. Bismarck Public Schools and Bismarck Legacy in boys hockey, 7-12, 2021-22
- y. Bismarck Public Schools and Linton in boys hockey, 7-12, 2021-22
- z. Bismarck Public Schools and Kidder County in boys hockey, 7-12, 2021-22
- aa. Bismarck Public Schools and Kidder County in girls hockey, 7-12, 2021-22
- bb. Bismarck Public Schools and Kidder County in boys soccer, 7-12, 2021-22
- cc. Bismarck Public Schools and Kidder County in girls soccer, 7-12, 2021-22
- dd. Bismarck Public Schools and Kidder County in boys swimming & diving, 7-12, 2021-22
- ee. Bismarck Public Schools and Kidder County in girls swimming & diving, 7-12, 2021-22
- ff. Finley-Sharon and Hope-Page in football, 7-8, 2021-22

4. Coop Applications

- a. Bottineau and Harvey in boys hockey, 9-12, 2021-22, no fee
- b. May-Port-CG and Finley-Sharon in boys basketball, 7-12, 2021-22 late fee
- c. May-Port-CG and Finley-Sharon in girls basketball, 7-12, 2021-22 late fee
- d. May-Port-CG and Finley-Sharon in boys cross country, 7-12, 2021-22 late fee
- e. May-Port-CG and Finley-Sharon in girls cross country, 7-12, 2021-22 late fee
- f. May-Port-CG and Finley-Sharon in volleyball, 7-12, 2021-22 late fee
- g. May-Port-CG and Finley-Sharon in baseball, 7-12, 2021-22 no fee

- h. May-Port-CG and Finley-Sharon in boys golf, 7-12, 2021-22 no fee
- i. May-Port-CG and Finley-Sharon in girls golf, 7-12, 2021-22 no fee
- j. May-Port-CG and Finley-Sharon in boys hockey, 7-12, 2021-22 no fee
- k. May-Port-CG and Finley-Sharon in softball, 7-12, 2021-22 no fee
- l. May-Port-CG and Finley-Sharon in boys track and field, 7-12, 2021-22 no fee
- m. May-Port-CG and Finley-Sharon in girls track and field, 7-12, 2021-22 no fee
- n. May-Port-CG and Finley-Sharon in football, 7-12, 2022-23 no fee
- o. Hankinson, Lidgerwood, and Wyndmere in boys golf, 7-12, 2021-22 no fee
- p. Hankinson, Lidgerwood, and Wyndmere in girls golf, 7-12, 2021-22 no fee
- q. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in boys cross country, 7-12, 2021-22, late fee
- r. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in girls cross country, 7-12, 2021-22, late fee
- s. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in volleyball, 7-12, 2021-22, late fee
- t. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in boys basketball, 7-12, 2021-22, late fee
- u. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in girls basketball, 7-12, 2021-22, late fee
- v. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in baseball, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
- w. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in boys golf, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
- x. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in girls golf, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
- y. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in boys track and field, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
- z. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in girls track and field, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
- aa. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in plays, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
- bb. Maple Valley and Hope-Page in speech, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
- cc. Enderlin, Maple Valley and Hope-Page in football, 7-8, 2021-22, late fee
- dd. May-Port-CG and Finley-Sharon in football, 7-8, 2021-22, late fee
- ee. South Heart and Belfield in boys cross country, 7-12, 2021-22, late fee
- ff. South Heart and Belfield in girls cross country, 7-12, 2021-22, late fee

Bismarck High School Request

Bismarck High School requested to be allowed to host a team camp using high school coaches prior to June 1. Fetsch attested camp could be held as long as no 9-12 grade coaches participate. Rerick is against this, other schools have not been able to do these events prior to June 1 and should not be allowed now. Johnson wonders if this is an outdated policy, but is opposed to request.

Motion to deny request by Rerick. Second by Johnson. Motion passes unanimously.

Spring State Tournaments

1. Awards Presenters

Next Board meeting will be June 7-8, 2021 in Valley City at the NDHSAA Office.

Meeting adjourned May 27, 2021 at 9:08 am.

Respectfully submitted,
Nickolas Walton
Assistant Director

MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association June 7-8, 2021, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on June 7, 2021, at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Jordan called the meeting to order at 1:00 pm.

Members present: Jordan, Schoch, Fridley, Brandt, Diegel, Bertsch, Johnson, Jundt, Rerick,
Members absent: Baxley, Baesler

Others Present: Andrew Jordan, Superintendent Wilton Public Schools

Motion by Rerick to approve the agenda. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Fridley to approve the consent agenda. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent Agenda

20. Approval of Minutes

- a. March 30, 2021
- b. May 27, 2021

21. Financial Reports

- a. Balance sheet
 - i. March 2021
 - ii. April 2021
 - iii. May 2021
- b. Budget
 - i. March 2021
 - ii. April 2021
 - iii. May 2021
- c. Savings/Investments
 - i. March 2021
 - ii. April 2021
 - iii. May 2021
- d. Winter Sports
- e. Fine Art

22. Coop Dissolutions

- a. West Fargo Sheyenne and West Fargo Horace in boys cross country, 7-12, 2021-22
- b. West Fargo Sheyenne and West Fargo Horace in girls cross country, 7-12, 2021-22
- c. West Fargo Sheyenne and West Fargo Horace in girls swimming and diving, 7-12, 2021-22
- d. Maddock and Leeds in boys golf, 7-12, 2021-22

23. Coop Applications

- a. Girls Wrestling per school submission
- b. Harvey and Maddock in baseball, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
- c. Harvey and Maddock in softball, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
- d. Harvey and Maddock in boys golf, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
- e. Harvey and Maddock in girls golf, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
- f. Mandan and School of the Holy Family in boys swimming, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
- g. Mandan and School of the Holy Family in boys hockey, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
- h. Mandan and School of the Holy Family in girls hockey, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
- i. Mandan and School of the Holy Family softball, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
- j. Enderlin and Milnor in baseball, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee
- k. Enderlin and Milnor in softball, 7-12, 2021-22, no fee

Farmers Union Insurance representative Mark Anderson, Chief Executive Officer, appeared to thank the Board for the opportunity to work with the NDHSAA. Anderson provided an overall view of all Farmers Union Insurance agents, managers, and activities throughout the state and nationwide. Anderson reviewed how Farmers Union dealt with Covid-19 over the past year and what systems they will be using moving forward. Anderson also gave the Board an overview of other activities Farmers Union Insurance is involved with. Fetsch thanked Anderson for Farmers Union's continued support and commitment to the NDHSAA.

The Board acted on recommendations from Class B District chair, Class A Review, sport advisory committees and Athletic Review.

2020-21 Advisory Recommendations for NDHSAA Board Consideration			
The following are recommendations with actions posted.	<u>Com</u>	<u>Review</u>	<u>Board</u>
NDHSAA Board of Directors will Y: approve or N: deny (y-n)		6/2/2021	6/7/2021
Class B District Chairs			
1. Request NDHSAA realignment committee to pursue Class B wrestling region realignment.	16-0	Yes (7-3)	Yes 8-0
2. Allow three coaching badges at state wrestling tournament.	16-0	Yes (10-0)	Yes 8-0

Fine Arts grid was reviewed as per the table below indicating action items, advisory recommendations, and recommendations from the Fine Arts Review Committee

FINE ARTS GRID 2020-21							
Activity:	Page number in regulations:	One-line request for rules change:	Exact rule with revisions (how it would read as revised):	Additional information/rationale:	Advisory	Review	Board
Debate	Page 5 rule 1.b	Change to 3 minute summary speech in PF debate	-1st speaker – summary (3 minutes) -2nd speaker – summary (3 minutes)	To allow students to more fully develop their argument.	4-0	7-0	8-0
Speech 1	Page 7	Change ballot requirements	All official instructions will be available from the NDHSAA website. Ballots may be obtained there, or may include electronic versions.	Allows for judges to type comments for legibility, allows for germ free transfer of comments to schools/students, moves towards less paper consumption and copying for host schools.	4-0	7-0	8-0
Speech 2	not in regulations	Not a rule	Limit the number of extemp questions to 75 in a season.	To allow for students to more fully prepare questions for the season, and grow the event	4-0	7-0	8-0
Speech 3	page 12	Storytelling no longer be a draw event. Competitors would tell one	Storytellers will present one prepared story in the genre specified by the	It would limit draw times and make scheduling easier for tournament managers and contestants in this category. It would be less	4-0	7-0	8-0

		story in a genre assigned by NDHSAA at every tournament	NDHSAA for the season. Storytellers must use one story during a tournament but may change throughout the season.	taxing on tournament managers who are continually looking for new material.			
--	--	---	--	---	--	--	--

Jeremy Brandt, Finance/Personnel & Policy Committee chair, provided a committee report.

Discussed changes to team payment plans as described below.

Sports	Class	Region	State	Play-In Games	Play-Off Games
Basketball	A	7.5	15	15	
Cross Country	A & B		# participants <u>Max. 10</u>		
Football	AAA <u>11AA</u>		Max. 33 <u>40</u>		Max. 33 <u>40</u>
Football	AA <u>11A</u>		Max. 33 <u>36</u>		Max. 33 <u>36</u>
Football	A <u>11B</u>		Max. 33		Max. 33
Football	9-Man		Max. 27		Max. 27
Golf	A & B		# participants <u>Max. 6</u>		
Gymnastics			# participants <u>Max. 6</u>		
Swimming			# participants <u>Max. 9</u>		
Tennis			Max. 9		
Track	A & B		# participants <u>Max. 18</u>		
Fine Arts					
Music			Max. 50		
Student Congress			# participants <u>Max. 7</u>		
Plays	A & B		# participants <u>Max. 15</u>		
Debate			# participants <u>Max. 7</u>		

Speech	A & B		# participants Max. 20		
--------	-------	--	------------------------------	--	--

Discussed changes to ticket prices at various NDHSAA events as described on the table below.

<u>BASKETBALL - B Boys & Girls</u>		<u>Adult</u>	<u>Adult</u>	<u>Student</u>
<u>STATE</u>			<u>Reserved</u>	<u>Unreserved</u>
Tournament Ticket – Premium Seating			84.00	
Tournament Ticket – Reserved Lower Bowl			72.00	
Tournament Ticket – Qualifying Team			54.00	24.00
Single Session (2 games)			15.00	5.00
<u>REGION</u>		<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
Daily		10.00		5.00
<u>BASKETBALL - A Boys & Girls</u>		<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
<u>STATE</u>		<u>Unreserved</u>		<u>Unreserved</u>
Tournament Ticket		40.00		15.00
Daily		15.00		5.00
<u>REGION</u>		<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
Play-in/home site		10.00		5.00
Tournament Ticket (West Region)		40.00		15.00
Daily – final site		15.00		5.00
<u>CROSS COUNTRY</u>		<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
<u>STATE</u>		10.00		5.00
<u>FOOTBALL</u>		<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
First Round, Quarterfinal & Semifinal Games		10.00		5.00
Dakota Bowl		19.00		5.00
<u>GYMNASTICS</u>		<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
<u>STATE</u>		<u>Unreserved</u>		<u>Unreserved</u>
Tournament Ticket		30.00		10.00
Daily		15.00		5.00
<u>HOCKEY</u>		<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
<u>STATE</u>		<u>Unreserved</u>		<u>Unreserved</u>
Tournament Ticket		40.00		15.00
Daily		15.00		5.00
<u>REGION</u>		<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
Daily		10.00		5.00
<u>SWIMMING - Boys & Girls</u>			<u>Adult</u>	<u>Student</u>
<u>STATE</u>			<u>Reserved</u>	<u>Unreserved</u>
Tournament Ticket			30.00	10.00
Daily			15.00	5.00
<u>VOLLEYBALL</u>		<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
<u>STATE</u>		<u>Unreserved</u>		<u>Unreserved</u>
Tournament Ticket		40.00		15.00
Daily		15.00		5.00
<u>REGION</u>		<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
Daily		10.00		5.00
<u>WRESTLING</u>		<u>Adult</u>	<u>Adult</u>	<u>Student</u>

<u>STATE</u>	<u>Unreserved</u>	<u>Reserved</u>	<u>Unreserved</u>
Tournament Ticket – Individual Tournament	40.00	40.00	10.00
Tournament Ticket – Dual Tournament	20.00	20.00	5.00
Daily	20.00	20.00	5.00
<u>REGION</u>	<u>Adult</u>		<u>Student</u>
Daily	10.00		5.00

Discussed changes to how many awards are given out at events as described on the table below.

Awards	Summary of Changes
Baseball - Class A	Add 3rd and 4th place team plaques
Basketball - Class A	
State	Add 3rd and 4th place team plaques
Football	
9B	Add Final Four team plaques
11B	Add Final Four team plaques
Golf - Class A	
Region	Add 2nd and 3rd place individual medals
Golf - Class B	
Region	Add 2nd and 3rd place individual medals
Gymnastics	Add 3rd place team plaque
Hockey	
State	Add 3rd and 4th place team plaques
Soccer	Add 3rd and 4th place team plaques
Softball - Class A	Add 3rd and 4th place team plaques
Tennis	
Region	Add 2nd and 3rd place individual medals
State	Add 3rd and 4th place team plaques
Swimming	Add 3rd place team plaques
Track - Class A	
Region	Add 2nd and 3rd place individual medals
Track - Class B	
Region	Add 2nd and 3rd place individual medals
Volleyball - Class A	
State	Add 3rd and 4th place team plaques
Wrestling - Class A	
Region	Add 2nd and 3rd place individual medals
State	Add 4th place team plaques - dual
Wrestling - Class B	
Region	Add 2nd and 3rd place individual medals
State	Add 4th place team plaques - dual

Discussed the increase in salaries and pensions for NDHSAA staff. The proposed salary increases would be by 2.18% in 2021-22 and 1.68% in 2022-23, with a total package increase of 3.98% in 2022-23.

Discussed committee recommendation to suspend school membership dues for one year.

Discussed a change to the policy manual regarding solicitations. Fetsch elaborated on creating a rate-card for commercial photographers.

Discussed discontinuing annual eligibility reports and switching to a direct import system using the export feature in PowerSchool.

Motion by Jundt to approve the entire Finance/Personnel & Policy Committee report. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

Dave Schoch, Media Committee chair, provided a committee report.

Discussed updating the rate-card. Fetch discussed the recommended changes shown in the table below.

	LIVE	DELAYED
REGIONAL BASKETBALL		
Class A combined	\$5,000.00	\$1,500.00
Class A boys or girls	\$3,500.00	\$1,000.00
Class B boys or girls	\$3,500.00	\$1,000.00
Per game (including play-in's)	\$500.00	\$250.00
FOOTBALL PLAYOFF GAMES		
(per game) 1st Round	\$500.00	\$250.00
(per game) Quarterfinals	\$750.00	\$500.00
(per game) Semi-finals	\$1,000.00	\$500.00

Motion by Brandt to approve the Media Committee report. Second by Fridley. Motion carried unanimously.

Dr. Todd Bertsch, Constitution & By-Laws Committee chair, provided a committee report.

Proposed changes to the Constitution & By-Laws include the following:

1. Part II, Article III, Section IX – NDEA Conference – DELETED
2. Part II, Article XIV, Section III, Q & A #3 – baseball exception – DELETED
3. Part II, Article XIV, Section IV, Q & A #11 – entirely online class load – change language to say “Member schools determine instructional delivery. Students who are enrolled, attend per school policy, and are eligible in all regards, may participate in sponsored athletics and activities.”
4. Part II, Article XIV, Section IX, Q & A #21 – parents - add words “transfers schools and” to change “...who moves from one custodial parent to the other...” to “...who transfers schools and moves from one custodial parent to the other...”

Motion by Brandt to approve the Constitution & By-Laws Committee report. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

Paul Jundt, Tournament Committee chair, provided a committee report.

Discussed the region tournaments as follows:

1) 2022 spring region sites

Event	Dates	Site
GOLF - Boys		
Region 1 Boys	Deadline: May 24, 2022	Edgeley
Region 2 Boys	Deadline: May 24, 2022	Carrington
Region 3 Boys	Deadline: May 24, 2022	Grand Forks Kings Walk
Region 4 Boys	Deadline: May 24, 2022	Rugby
Region 5 Boys	Deadline: May 24, 2022	Dickinson Heart River
Region 6 Boys	Deadline: May 24, 2022	New Town
East Region	Deadline: June 1, 2022	Fargo
West Region	Deadline: June 1, 2022	Williston
TENNIS - Girls		
East Region	May 26-27-28, 2022	Fargo
West Region	May 26-27-28, 2022	Minot
TRACK		
East Region	Deadline: May 21, 2022	Grand Forks
West Region	Deadline: May 21, 2022	Dickinson
Northwest	Deadline: May 21, 2022	Minot
North Central	Deadline: May 21, 2022	Rugby
Northeast	Deadline: May 21, 2022	Mayville
Southwest	Deadline: May 21, 2022	Beach
South Central	Deadline: May 21, 2022	Mandan
Southeast	Deadline: May 21, 2022	Lisbon

- 2) The committee looked at proposals for 2022 Region 3 girls basketball. They recommended that the tournament take place in Jamestown due to more seating/parking, and Jamestown being a neutral site. The board previously elected to table this for further review in March.
- 3) Region 1 wrestling requested to advance to the 2021/22 region tournament site of Lisbon rather than utilize the 2020/21 region site. The board approved this change.

Motion by Schoch to approve the region tournament sites. Second by Diegel. Motion carried unanimously.

Proposed 2021 State Cross Country meet format be changed to a 2-day event with State B taking place on Friday October 22, 2021 with 2:00pm boys start time and a 2:45pm girls start. State A would take place Saturday October 23, 2021, with a 1:00pm boys start and 1:45pm girls start.

Motion by Rerick to approve the 2021 Cross Country meet format. Second by Johnson. Motion carried unanimously.

Proposed change to the 2022 State Track & Field meet format. The new format would consist of a 3-day event instead of 2 days to make Saturday events more manageable. Also notes potentially fewer volunteer workers would be needed.

Rerick inquired about increased cost for bowl rental. Bertsch mentioned rather than switch to 3 days, perhaps reduce the number of participants to make the 2-day event more feasible, citing that finals and substitute teachers for coaches.

Motion by Rerick to approve changes for 2022 State Track & Field meet format. Second by Schoch. Motion carried with a 6-2 roll-call vote.

Discussed a lack of region and state tennis officials within the state. NDHSAA does not certify officials and uses USTA certified officials. This topic was tabled and will be discussed during Tennis Advisory on June 15, 2021.

Dr. Mark Rerick provided a Realignment Committee report.

Reviewed imbalances due to athlete participation in the Class B wrestling regions. This was tabled until a philosophy could be determined in how to effectively rebalance the regions.

Reviewed requests from Glen Ullin-Hebron, Hazen, and Beulah regarding Class B girls basketball, boys basketball, and volleyball regions. This was tabled until September.

Reviewed Class B softball regions. Fletschock recommended moving from two Class B regions to four, turning each existing sub-region into its own region. Region assignments will be finalized in January per regulations.

Reviewed 2022 football preliminary classifications were shared with the board.

New Salem-Almont track and field requested to switch from South West region to South Central region. This was approved.

Motion by Jundt to approve the Realignment Committee report. Second by Diegel. Motion carried unanimously.

Brian Bubach provided the Fine Arts Committee report.

The Fine Arts Committee met April 27 and May 27 to review the WDA orchestra request, future fine arts regulations and tournament formats, related survey information, and music/speech advisory direct input to the proposed changes below. Based on information received and discussion held, the Fine Arts Committee recommends the following changes for the 2021-22 school year:

Regional Plays, Speech, and Music

- 1) All late registration fees paid to region. Late fees shall be no less than twice the regional registration fee and shall not be guaranteed scheduling protections.
 - a) All regional late registration windows close at 4:00 p.m. CDT 3 business days prior to regional event.
 - b) Direct-register state events remain under current \$250 late window. (Student Congress, A Plays)
 - c) Managers are not required to recreate/balance schedules but simply place late entry in first available 'slot'.

Music

- 1) Approve WDA Orchestra Region/State format request. WDA and EDC Orchestra to culminate at region/state level as requested by WDA Activities Directors.
- 2) Declare music a festival (non-contest) activity due to percentage state qualification and unlimited medals for school purchase.
 - a) Judge certification not required but instead recommended for new judges.
 - b) Rules clinic requirement continued for head directors.

- 3) State Series (separate region and state dates): 1/3 regional entries advance to state festival with the 33% award ratio assigned to the judge, not individual categories. Separate 33% quota for solos and ensembles.
- 4) Re-emphasize regulation that requires regions to send schedules for website posting.
 - a) Regulation change: ~~Site manager sends schedule inclusive of all ratings in NDHSAA system format to NDHSAA on festival day.~~ PRIOR TO QUALIFYING FESTIVAL: Manager must email schedule to NDHSAA when sent to directors. IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING FESTIVAL: Manager must enter all ratings including drops into NDHSAA website.
- 5) State Music or Region/State Music, no quota/ratio for state stars under festival format.
- 6) Schools to purchase all state star medals under festival format. Association to continue providing 1 plaque per judge for each Outstanding Performer at State or Region/State Festival. Schools may continue to purchase additional plaques. Medals \$3/each.

Speech

- 1) 12 allowable contests instead of allowable dates.
- 2) First round draw materials may be sent out day prior to tournaments.
- 3) Allow qualifying tournaments to use all formats currently listed in regulation.
 - a) ~~16. Regional, state and qualifying speech tournament categories (all) must have 2 preliminary rounds with 1 judge each and a final round with 3 judges. The only exception is Class A regionals where each region may decide to have 3 rounds with 1 judge per round in some or all categories or in Class B when there are no more than 8 participants in a specific category. Class B may use 1 round with 3 judges or 3 rounds with 1 judge. Judge must not adjudicate the same event more than once in a tournament.~~
 - b) 16. Regional, state and qualifying speech tournament categories may decide to have 2 preliminary rounds with 1 judge each and a final round with 3 judges; or, 3 rounds with 1 judge per round. When there are no more than 8 participants in a specific category, tournaments may use 1 round with 3 judges or 3 rounds with 1 judge. Judge must not adjudicate the same event more than once in a tournament.
- 4) Class A regionals may qualify up to 33% to state tournament.

Debate

- 1) Removal of division definition.
- 2) State Debate qualification and format. Use regular season points-qualifier to set state quarterfinal brackets in Divisions I & II Lincoln-Douglas and Public Forum.

Plays

- 1) State A Plays to begin 1:00p Day #1.
- 2) Discontinue A Plays individual event Sponsorship.

Motion by Johnson to approve the Fine Arts Committee report. Second by Jundt. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Board Report

- 1) School violations
 - a) Beulah softball used an ineligible transfer student in varsity contests. Prescribed penalty of forfeiture of any contests the individual participated in.
 - b) Bismarck fine arts used a non-registered instrumental judge. Received a letter of reprimand.
 - c) Turtle Mountain girls basketball used school uniforms at non-affiliated tournament. Received a letter of reprimand.
- 2) The Grand Forks e-sports company Fenworks held a presentation for the Executive Board regarding their ability to help the NDHSAA develop and sanction an e-sports league. Jordan appointed an ad-hoc committee of Rerick, Brandt, Diegel with Fetsch and Walton to assist.

- 3) North Dakota Cheer Coach Association held an audience with the Executive Board regarding acknowledgement of sideline cheer.
- 4) Late coop applications - approved - late fees enforced.
 - a) Mandan and School of the Holy Family in boys cross country, 7-12, 2021-22
 - b) Mandan and School of the Holy Family in girls cross country, 7-12, 2021-22
 - c) Rugby and Leeds in girls golf, 7-12, 2021-22

2021-22 Girls Wrestling Regulations

1. Girls wrestling will include 14 weight classes as follows: 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 155, 170, 190, 250.
2. Part II article III, section IX will be waived for regular season event during the 2021-22 and 2022-23 seasons.
3. All weight management guidelines will follow current NFHS rules.
4. Postseason tournament format will be finalized in Fall 2021.

Motion by Jundt to pass the girls wrestling guidelines. Second by Schoch. Motion carried unanimously.

2021-22 Technology Plan

Brenda Schell & Nick Walton presented the Board with a Technology Plan for the upcoming year.

Motion by Rerick to pass the 2021-22 Technology Plan. Second by Diegel. Motion carried unanimously.

Member School Requests

St. John's Academy in Jamestown requested to become a NDHSAA member school beginning in 2021-22

Motion by Brandt to approve request from St. John's Academy. Second by Jundt. Motion carries unanimously.

Williston Public School and Williams County School District #8 have requested to reorganize into one member school and one-time immediate eligibility for students pursuant to Article XIV, Section IX, Q & A #10 of the NDHSAA by-laws

Motion by Brandt to approve the request from Williston Public Schools and Williams County District #8. Second by Johnson. Motion carries unanimously

Kindred High School submitted a request regarding the site for the 2022 State Class B Boys Golf tournament be moved to Oxbow, ND, rather than Carrington, ND. Karla Michaelson, Carrington's athletic director has given her consent. Matt Crane, Kindred's athletic director, will be the event manager.

Motion by Jundt to approve request from Kindred High School. Second by Rerick. Motion carries unanimously.

Return to Competition Guidelines

Motion by Diegel to make the Return to Competition Guidelines an historical document and remove from website. Second by Rerick. Motion carries unanimously.

2021-22 Board Organization

Brandt nominated Rerick for president. Second by Schoch. Motion carries unanimously.

Jundt nominated Brandt for vice president. Second by Johnson. Motion carries unanimously.

Executive Director's Report

1. Fetsch presented the annual Participation Survey.
2. Fetsch presented Coaches Education report.
3. Fetsch presented the 2020-21 Concussion Data report with the board.

Next Board meeting will be September 23, 2021, in Valley City at the NDHSAA Office.

Meeting adjourned June 8, 2021, at 12:16pm.

Respectfully submitted,
Nick Walton
Assistant Director

BASEBALL 2021 REGIONS

REGION I

Schools: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt, Kindred/Richland, Northern Cass, Oakes/North Sargent/Sargent Central, Oak Grove

REGION II

Schools: (6) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson

REGION III

Schools: (5) Carrington, Kidder County (Kidder County/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter), LaMoure/Litchville-Marion/Edgeley, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Midkota/Dakota Prairie/Lakota/Griggs County Central/Kensal, New Rockford-Sheyenne, South Border

REGION IV

Schools: (6) Drayton, Grafton, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, Midway/Minto, Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin/Valley-Edinburg, Pembina County North (North Border Pembina & Walhalla/Cavalier)

REGION V

Schools: (6) Bottineau (Bottineau/Newburg), Dunseith, Harvey/Wells County (Harvey/Fessenden/Bowdon), North Star (North Star/Leeds), Northern Lights (Rolette/St. John/Rolla), Rugby (Rugby/TGU-Towner)

REGION VI

Schools: (5) Bishop Ryan/South Prairie, Central McLean (Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/ Underwood), Garrison, Surrey (Surrey/Our Redeemer's/ TGU Granville/Nedrose), Velva/Drake-Anamoose

REGION VII

Schools: (7) Des Lacs-Burlington, Kenmare/Bowbells/Burke Central, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Parshall/Max, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Glenburn/Westhope/Newburg, New Town, Ray, Stanley, Tioga

REGION VIII

Schools: (6) Beulah (Beulah/Glen Ullin), Hazen, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/Billings County), Hettinger/Scranton/New England, Shiloh Christian/Linton/HMB, W/W/C-S (Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing)

REGION A East

Schools: (11) Devils Lake (Devils Lake/Minnewaukan/St. Joseph's), Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City (Valley City/Barnes County North), Wahpeton, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne/Horace

REGION A West

Schools: (11) Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Bismarck St. Mary's (St. Mary's/Holy Family), Dickinson (Dickinson/Beach/Dickinson Trinity/Hope Christian/Killdeer/Richardton-Taylor), Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, TMCHS (Belcourt), Watford City, Williston (Williston/Williston Trinity Christian/Alexander)

REGION I –
Play In
Hankinson/Fairmount/Rosholt/Campbell/Tintah/Lidgerwood 9 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 1
First Round
Oak Grove 6 – Oakes 4
Central Cass 11 – Oak Grove 1
Northern Cass 3 – Hankinson/FRCTL 0
Kindred-Richland 1 – Northern Cass 0
Second Round
Central Cass 6 – Kindred-Richland 3
Oakes 13 – Northern Cass 9
Hankinson/FRCTL 15 – Oak Grove 8
Oakes 6 – Hankinson/FRCTL 3
Kindred-Richland 5 – Oakes 3
Championship
Central Cass 10 – Kindred-Richland 1

REGION II –
First Round
Hatton/Northwood 11 – Larimore 1
Hillsboro 2 – Finley-Sharon/Hope Page 0
Thompson 11 – Hatton/Northwood 1
May-Port CG 16 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 1
Second Round
Hillsboro/Central Valley 11 – Larimore 1
Hatton/Northwood 10 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 0
Hatton/Northwood 12 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 3
Thompson 1 – May-Port CG 0
May-Port CG 9 – Hatton/Northwood 4
May-Port CG 5 – Thompson 4
Championship
Thompson 6 – May-Port CG 2

REGION III –

Play-In
New Rockford-Sheyenne 2 – Midkota/Dakota Prairie/Lakota/Griggs County Central 1
Kidder County 10 – South Border 9
First Round
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 3 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 2
Carrington 8 – Kidder County 7
New Rockford-Sheyenne 8 – South Border 6
Kidder County 10 – Midkota/Dakota Prairie/Lakota/Griggs County Central 0
Second Round
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 12 – Carrington 2
Kidder County 15 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 2
Kidder County 13 – Carrington 3
Kidder County 7 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 6
Championship
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 11 – Kidder County 2

REGION IV –
First Round
Midway/Minto 11 – Pembina County North 4
Grafton 18 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 8
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 8 – Midway/Minto 2
Second Round
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 8 – Grafton 5
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 9 – Midway/Minto 2
Grafton 8 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 0
Championship
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 12 – Grafton 2

REGION V –
First Round
Harvey/Wells County 10 – Northern Lights 0
Rugby 10 – Bottineau 8
North Star 6 – Harvey/Wells County 0
Northern Lights 3 – Bottineau 2
Second Round
North Star 5 – Rugby 3
Harvey/Wells County 11 – Northern Lights 5
Rugby 8 – Harvey/Wells County 2
Championship
North Star 11 – Rugby 8

REGION VI –
Play-In Game
Garrison 11 – Central McLean 0

First Round
Garrison 2 – Velva-Drake/Anamoose 0
Bishop Ryan 8 – Surrey 4
Velva-Drake/Anamoose 8 – Surrey 0
Bishop Ryan 11 – Garrison 1
Second Round
Velva-Drake/Anamoose 8 – Garrison 7
Velva-Drake/Anamoose 11 – Bishop Ryan 10
Championship
Bishop Ryan 8 – Velva-Drake/Anamoose 6

REGION VII –
Play-In Games
Stanley 10 – Ray 7
Kenmare/Bowbells/Burke Central 6 – Tioga 2
First Round
Stanley 3 – Kenmare/Bowbells/Burke Central 2
Des Lacs-Burlington 4 – Lewis & Clark 3
Renville County 3 – Stanley 0
Kenmare/Bowbells/Burke Central 7 – Lewis & Clark 4
Second Round
Renville County 21 – Des Lacs-Burlington 4
Kenmare/Bowbells/Burke Central 11 – Stanley 10
Des Lacs-Burlington 16 – Kenmare/Bowbells/Burke Central 6
Championship
Renville County 19 – Des Lacs-Burlington 4

REGION VIII –
First Round
Heart River 3 – Hettinger/Scranton/New England 2
Hazen 5 – Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 0
Beulah 10 – Shiloh Christian 0
Heart River 18 – Hettinger/Scranton/New England 0
Shiloh Christian 2 – Heart River 1
Championship
Beulah 3 – Shiloh Christian 0

STATE B BASEBALL

JACK BROWN STADIUM, JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR	
June 3-5, 2021	
First Round	
Renville County 7 – Central Cass 3	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 11 – North Star 4
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 6 – Beulah 1	Thompson 4 – Bishop Ryan/South Prairie 2

Second Round	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 5 – Renville County 4	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 6 – Thompson 2
First Consolation Round	
Central Cass 2 – North Star 1	Bishop Ryan/South Prairie 2 – Beulah 1
Seventh & Eighth	
Beulah 4 – North Star 0	
Fifth & Sixth	
Central Cass 6 – Bishop Ryan/South Prairie 3	
Third & Fourth	
Thompson 6 – Renville County 1	
Championship	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 9 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 1	

STATE B BASEBALL/SOFTBALL		
JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR		
June 3-5, 2021		
RECEIPTS		
Gate Admissions		\$33,408.00
T-Shirts		\$3,140.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$36,548.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials Baseball: Pat Adair, Brent Engebretson, Kayl Hamre, Eric Nygaard, Eric Olson, Thomas Perius		
Officials Softball: Tanner Johnson, Chad Mears, Mark Sandman, Joshua Svor, Delmar Titus, Trev Zerr	\$8,030.40	
Officials Rooms	\$1,649.78	
Trophies	\$2,573.40	
Rent	\$3,600.00	
Custodial	\$1,800.00	
Admissions	\$1,340.00	
Desk Officials	\$600.00	
Announcer	\$600.00	
Manager's Fee	\$900.00	
Secretarial	\$300.00	
Site Managers	\$300.00	
Statisticians	\$480.00	
Sports Medicine	\$750.00	
Postage	\$25.00	
Supplies	\$237.72	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$23,186.30	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$13,361.70

A REGION BASEBALL SCORES
EAST – HIGHER SEED/WEST FARGO
MAY 25 – MAY 29, 2021

Quarterfinals	
West Fargo Sheyenne 17 – Fargo South 2	West Fargo 11 – Grand Forks Red River 4
Fargo Davies 14 – Grand Forks Central 3	Fargo Shanley 5 – Fargo North 4
Second Round	
Grand Forks Red River 4 – Fargo South 1	Fargo North 7 – Grand Forks Central 2
Semifinals	
West Fargo Sheyenne 10 – West Fargo 0	Fargo Shanley 7 – Fargo Davies 0
State Qualifiers	
West Fargo 2 – Fargo North 1	Grand Forks Red River 5 – Fargo Davies 2
Championship	
Fargo Shanley 2 – West Fargo Sheyenne 1	

WEST – HIGHER SEED/DICKINSON
MAY 24 – MAY 29, 2021

Play-In Games	
Williston 8 – Watford City 1	Bismarck High 6 – Jamestown 5
Quarterfinals	
Bismarck Legacy 11 – Williston 3	Minot 3 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0
Bismarck Century 3 – Mandan 1	Dickinson 9 – Bismarck High 3
Second Round	
Bismarck St. Mary's 10 – Williston 0	Mandan 4 – Bismarck High 2
Semifinals	
Bismarck Legacy 9 – Minot 0	Dickinson 12 – Bismarck Century 1
State Qualifiers	
Bismarck Century 7 – Bis. St. Mary's 6	Minot 11 – Mandan 1
Champion	
Bismarck Legacy 10 – Dickinson 3	

STATE A BASEBALL
MANDAN MEMORIAL PARK, MANDAN – MARK WIEST, MGR
JUNE 3-5, 2021

First Round	
Shanley 2 – Bismarck Century 0	Dickinson 3 – West Fargo 2
West Fargo Sheyenne 9 – Minot 0	Bismarck Legacy 15 – GF Red River 8
Second Round	
Shanley 7 – Dickinson 3	WF Sheyenne 4 – Bismarck Legacy 2
Consolation Round	
West Fargo 7 – Bismarck Century 0	Grand Forks Red River 8 - Minot 7
Fifth & Sixth	
West Fargo 10 – Grand Forks Red River 0	

Third & Fourth
Dickinson 7 – Bismarck Legacy 5
Championship
West Fargo Sheyenne 11 – Shanley 1

STATE A BASEBALL/SOFTBALL		
MANDAN		
MARK WIEST, MGR. - JUNE 3-5, 2021		
RECEIPTS		
Gate Admissions		\$36,287.00
Merchandise		<u>\$2,820.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$39,107.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials Baseball: Brian Hornecker, Ryan Ingeman, Kevin Kerr, Nick Kulas, Nate Sele, Jed Steiner		
Officials Softball: Donald Doyle, Todd Fisher, Ryan Gellner, Elliott Gerhardt, Chard Kambeitz, Terry O'Clair	\$7,155.36	
Officials Rooms	\$1,036.80	
Trophies	\$1,985.40	
Rent & Janitor	\$3,550.00	
Admissions	\$1,650.00	
Manager's Fee	\$900.00	
Secretarial	\$550.00	
Statisticians	\$660.00	
Announcer	\$660.00	
Postage/Supplies	\$100.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$2,420.00	
Desk Officials	\$760.00	
Site Managers	\$800.00	
Field Prep Labor	\$500.00	
Ball Shaggers	\$100.00	
Porta Potties	\$235.00	
Tickets	<u>\$100.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$23,162.56	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$15,944.94

BOYS BASKETBALL

2020-21 COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR BOYS B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1

Chairperson: Kent Dennis, Hankinson

Schools: (5) Hankinson, Lisbon, Sargent County, Tri State: (Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Roshholt), Wyndmere/Lidgerwood

Tournament: No Tournament Super Region

DISTRICT 2

Chairperson: Calvin Kraft, Enderlin

Schools: (7) Central Cass, Enderlin, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland

Tournament: No Tournament Super Region

DISTRICT 3

Chairperson: Patti Aanenson, Larimore

Schools: (7) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson

Tournament: No Tournament Super Region

DISTRICT 4

Chairperson: Sandy Laxdal, Cavalier

Schools: (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North Border, Park River/Fordville-Lankin

Tournament: No Tournament Super Region

DISTRICT 5

Chairperson: Lucas Isaacson, LaMoure

Schools: (7) Barnes County North, Carrington, Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, Griggs-Midkota (Griggs County Central, Midkota, Kensal), LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Oakes

Tournament: February 26-27 & March 1, 2021 – Jamestown Civic Center, Adam Schlepp, Mgr.

DISTRICT 6

Chairperson: Ryan Larson, Kidder County

Schools: (6) Kidder County, Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland

Tournament: February 26-27 & March 1, 2021 – Wishek High School, Shawn Kuntz, Mgr.

DISTRICT 7

Chairperson: Chad Berger, Dakota Prairie

Schools: (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Dakota Prairie, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick

Tournament: Feb. 26, 27 & March 1, 2021, New Rockford-Sheyenne High School, Elliott Belquist, Mgr.

DISTRICT 8

Chairperson: Brad Fitzgerald, St. John

Schools: (6) Dunseith, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, North Star/Starkweather, Rolette, Rolla, St. John

Tournament: Feb. 26, 27 & March 1, 2021, Langdon High School, Ethen Askvig, Mgr.

DISTRICT 9

Chairperson: Jerome Slag, New Salem-Almont

Schools: (6) Flasher/Carson, Grant County, New Salem-Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge

Tournament: Feb. 26, 27 & March 1, 2021, Bismarck St. Mary's, Bruce Schumacher, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10

Chairperson: Jason Ermer, Garrison

Schools: (6) Center-Stanton, Central McLean, Garrison, Max, Washburn, Wilton/Wing

Tournament: Feb. 26, 27 & March 1, 2021, Washburn High School, Kevin Jacoson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11

Chairperson: Steve Heim, Drake-Anamoose

Schools: (7) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Nedrose (Minot), Rugby, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg

Tournament: Feb. 26, 27 & March 1, 2021, Bottineau High School, Steve Dunrud, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12

Chairperson: Lyall Krueger, Surrey

Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood, Our Redeemer's (Minot), South Prairie (Minot), Surrey

Tournament: Feb. 26, 27 & March 1, 2021, Minot Auditorium, Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13

Chairperson: Daryl Jung, New England

Schools: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/Billings County), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England

Tournament: No Tournament Super Region

DISTRICT 14

Chairperson: Jason Simpfenderfer, Beulah

Schools: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor

Tournament: No Tournament Super Region

DISTRICT 15

Chairperson: Bob Turcotte, Trenton

Schools: (8) Alexander, Lewis & Clark (North Shore-Plaza), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Trenton, White Shield, Williston Trinity Christian

Tournament: Feb. 26, 27 & March 1, 2021, Watford City RR Event Center, Terille Jacobson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 16

Chairperson: Julie Termine, Burke Central

Schools: (7) Bowbells/Burke Central, Divide County, Kenmare, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga

Tournament: Feb. 26, 27, & March 1, 2021, Divide County High School, Kent Harding, Mgr.

BOYS BASKETBALL DISTRICT SCORES
DISTRICT 1 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 2 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 3 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 4 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 5 – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER	
First Round	
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier – Bye	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 56 – Carrington 33
Ellendale 59 – Griggs-Midkota 39	Oakes 56 – Barnes County North 38
Second Round	

LaMoure/Litchville/Marion 49 – Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 46	Oakes 65 – Ellendale 63
First Consolation Round	
Carrington – Bye	Griggs-Midkota 67 – Barnes County North 63
Second Consolation Round	
Ellendale 70 – Carrington 46	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 66 – Griggs-Midkota 50
Third & Fourth	
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier seeded 3rd	
Ellendale seeded 4th	
Championship	
Oakes 59 - LaMoure 49	

DISTRICT 6 – WISHEK HIGH SCHOOL	
First Round	
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock – Bye	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 56 – Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 47
Strasburg/Zeeland – Bye	Kidder County 58 – South Border 33
Second Round	
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 73 – Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 35	Kidder County 66 – Strasburg/Zeeland 57
Consolation Round	
Strasburg/Zeeland 60 – Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 54	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 54 – South Border 40
Third & Fourth	
Strasburg/Zeeland seeded 3rd	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter seeded 4th	
Championship	
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 55 – Kidder County 41	

DISTRICT 7 – NEW ROCKFORD HIGH SCHOOL	
First Round	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan – Bye	Harvey/Wells County 60 – Benson County 55
New Rockford/Sheyenne 63 – Warwick 53	Dakota Prairie 61 – Lakota 49
Second Round	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 76 – Harvey/Wells Cty 51	New Rockford/Sheyenne 75 – Dakota Prairie 66
First Consolation Round	
Benson County – Bye	Lakota 70 – Warwick 62
Second Consolation Round	
Harvey/Wells County 66 – Lakota 46	Benson County 60 – Dakota Prairie 49
Third & Fourth	
Harvey/Wells County seeded 4	
Benson County seeded 5	
Championship	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 73 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 32	

DISTRICT 8 – HIGHER SEEDS	
First Round	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich – Bye	St. John 70 – Rolla 38
Dunseith – Bye	North Star 63 – Rolette 49
Second Round	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 69 – St. John 46	Dunseith 67 – North Star 60
Consolation Round	
Rolette over St. John (forfeit due to COVID)	North Star over Rolla (forfeit due to COVID)
Third & Fourth	
North Star seeded 3rd	
Rolette seeded 4th	
Championship	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 70 – Dunseith 64	

DISTRICT 9 – BISMARCK ST. MARY'S HIGH SCHOOL	
First Round	
Flasher – Bye	New Salem-Almont 64 – Grant County 40
Shiloh Christian – Bye	Standing Rock 67 – Solen 59
Second Round	
Flasher 54 – New Salem-Almont 52	Shiloh Christian 67 – Standing Rock 42
Consolation Round	
Standing Rock 61 – Grant County 32	New Salem-Almont 59 – Solen 50
Third & Fourth	
Standing Rock seeded 3rd	
New Salem-Almont seeded 4th	
Championship	
Shiloh Christian 69 – Flasher 46	

DISTRICT 10 – WASHBURN HIGH SCHOOL	
First Round	
Garrison – Bye	Washburn 59 – Max 47
Central McLean – Bye	Wilton-Wing 77 – Center-Stanton
Second Round	
Garrison 57 – Washburn 44	Central McLean 52 – Wilton-Wing 49
Consolation Round	
Wilton-Wing 60 – Max 48	Washburn 67 – Center-Stanton 47
Third & Fourth	
Wilton-Wing seeded 3rd	
Washburn seeded 4th	
Championship	
Garrison 62 – Central McLean 57	

DISTRICT 11 – BOTTINEAU HIGH SCHOOL	
First Round	

Velva – Bye	Drake/Anamoose 68 – Nedrose 37
Bottineau 71 – Westhope/Newburg 41	Rugby 60 – TGU 51
Second Round	
Nedrose – Bye	Westhope/Newburg 74 – TGU 41
Second Consolation Round	
Velva 62 – Westhope/Newburg 48	Bottineau 61 – Nedrose 51
Third & Fourth	
Velva seeded 3rd	
Bottineau seeded 4th	
Championship	
Rugby 78 – Drake/Anamoose 49	

DISTRICT 12 – MINOT MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM	
First Round	
Our Redeemer's 56 – Glenburn 19	Surrey 56 – Lewis & Clark Berthold 47
Bishop Ryan 52 – Des Lacs Burlington 50	Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 43 – South Prairie 29
Second Round	
Lewis & Clark Berthold 61 – Glenburn 43	South Prairie 44 – Des Lacs Burlington 39
First Consolation Round	
Our Redeemer's 54 – Surrey 36	Bishop Ryan 55 – Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 52
Second Consolation Round	
Lewis & Clark Berthold 57 – Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 47	Surrey 57 – South Prairie 37
Third & Fourth	
Surrey seeded 3rd	
Lewis & Clark Berthold seeded 4th	
Championship	
Our Redeemer's 53 – Bishop Ryan 41	

DISTRICT 13 – NO TOURNAMENT - SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 14 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 15 – WATFORD CITY ROUGHRIDER CENTER	
First Round	
White Shield – Bye	Williston Trinity Christian 69 – Parshall 36
Trenton 62 – Alexander 18	Lewis & Clark North Shore 70 – New Town 38
Second Round	
White Shield 74 – Williston Trinity Christian 61	Lewis & Clark North Shore 63 – Trenton 55
First Consolation Round	
Parshall – Bye	Alexander 68 – New Town 45
Second Consolation Round	
Trenton 64 – Parshall 37	Williston Trinity Christian 83 – Alexander 42
Third & Fourth	
Trenton seeded 3rd	

Williston Trinity seeded 4th
Championship
White Shield 70 – Lewis & Clark North Shore 32

DISTRICT 16 – DIVIDE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL, CROSBY	
First Round	
Powers Lake – Bye	Stanley 50 – Divide County 42
Burke County 60 – Tioga 36	Ray 59 – Kenmare 37
Second Round	
Powers Lake 68 – Stanley 42	Ray 57 – Burke County 50
First Consolation Round	
Divide County – Bye	Kenmare 61 – Tioga 49
Second Consolation Round	
Burke County 44 – Divide County 41	Stanley 51 – Kenmare 39
Third & Fourth	
Burke County seeded 3rd	
Stanley seeded 4th	
Championship	
Powers Lake 65 – Ray 50	

Boys District Financials					
District	Site	Admissions	Plaques	Insurance	Total to
Boys		& Misc.	_____	_____	NDHSAA
1	Super Region				0.00
2	Super Region				0.00
3	Super Region				0.00
4	Super Region				0.00
5	Jamestown Civic	16,066.00	100.50	762.30	862.80
6	Wishek	7,482.00	195.00	333.10	528.10
7	New Rockford	11,025.00	195.00	560.40	755.40
8	Langdon	6,385.00	195.00	328.25	523.25
9	Bismarck St. Mary's	14,525.00	195.00	735.25	930.25
10	Washburn	9,830.00	195.00	500.50	695.50
11	Bottineau	12,103.00	195.00	614.15	809.15
12	Minot Audi	24,615.00	195.00	1,239.75	1,434.75
13	Super Region				0.00
14	Super Region				0.00
15	Watford City RRC	17,807.00	195.00	899.35	1,094.35
16	Divide County	9,066.00	195.00	462.30	657.30
	TOTALS	128,904.00	1,855.50	6,435.35	8,290.85

BOYS B REGION BASKETBALL SCORES

REGION I – SHAC, FARGO, KENT DENNIS MGR.	
March 8, 9, 11, 2021	
First Round @ Higher Seed	
Sargent County 74 – Maple Valley 48	Northern Cass 70 – Richland 59
Hankinson 66 – Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 53	Lisbon 68 – Tri-State 40
Quarterfinals	
Enderlin 70 – Sargent County 54	Oak Grove 61 – Northern Cass 55
Kindred 71 – Hankinson 31	Central Cass 59 – Lisbon 42
Semifinals	
Oak Grove 70 – Enderlin 59	Kindred 53 – Central Cass 37
Championship	
Kindred 65 – Oak Grove 51	

REGION II – GRAND FORKS BETTY, PATTI AANENSON, MGR.	
March 8, 9, 11, 2021	
First Round	
Drayton/Valley Edinburg 61 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 57	Midway-Minto 67 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 55
Mayport-CG 62 – Cavalier 59	Hatton/Northwood 61 – Larimore 31
Quarterfinals	
North Border 62 – Drayton/Valley Edinburg 39	Thompson 62 – Midway/Minto 49
Hillsboro/Central Valley 64 – Mayport CG 32	Grafton 53 – Hatton/Northwood 43
Semifinals	
North Border 58 – Thompson 28	Grafton 49 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 36
Championship	
Grafton 46 – North Border 40	

REGION III – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, JIM ROALDSON, MGR.	
March 8, 9, 11, 2021	
Quarterfinals	
Linton/HMB 55 – Ellendale 53	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 71 – Strasburg/Zeeland 40
Oakes 76 – Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 51	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 67 – Kidder County 55
Semifinals	
Linton/HMB 50 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 38	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 69 – Oakes 68
Championship	
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 46 – Linton/HMB 28	

REGION IV – JASON WIBERG, MGR.	
March 8, 9, 11, 2021	

Quarterfinals Hosted @ Higher Seed	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 72 – Benson County 49	North Star 72 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 67
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 122 – Rolette 21	Dunseith 70 – Harvey/Wells County 62
Semifinals Hosted @ Higher Seed	
Langdon/Edmore/Munich 40 – North Star 30	Four Winds/Minnewaukan 79 – Dunseith 47
Championship @ Grand Forks Betty	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 57 – Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 39	

REGION V – BISMARCK ST. MARY’S, BRUCE SCHUMACHER, MGR.	
March 8, 9, 11, 2021	
Quarterfinals	
New Salem-Almont 55 – Garrison 53	Flasher 66 – Wilton-Wing 46
Shiloh Christian 76 – Washburn 52	Standing Rock 69 – Central McLean 59
Semifinals	
Flasher 69 – New Salem-Almont 61	Shiloh Christian 77 – Standing Rock 47
Championship	
Shiloh Christian 66 – Flasher 56	

REGION VI – MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.	
March 8, 9, 11, 2021	
Quarterfinals	
Bottineau 63 – Our Redeemer’s 52	Drake-Ananmoose 76 – Surrey 64
Rugby 57 – Lewis & Clark-Berthold 47	Bishop Ryan 47 – Velva 36
Semifinals	
Bottineau 66 – Drake-Anamoose 57	Rugby 63 – Bishop Ryan 59
Championship	
Rugby 58 – Bottineau 45	

REGION VII – DICKINSON TRINITY, GREGG GRINSTEINER, MGR.	
March 8, 9, 11, 2021	
First Round	
New England 57 – Beach 50	Heart River 72 – Richardton-Taylor 43
Hettinger/Scranton 72 – Mott-Regent 71	Glen Ullin/Hebron 74 – Killdeer 47
Quarterfinals	
Beulah 66 – New England 37	Hazen 72 – Heart River 57
Dickinson Trinity 63 – Hettinger/Scranton 34	Bowman County 83 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 71
Semifinals	
Beulah 75 – Hazen 41	Dickinson Trinity 72 – Bowman County 64
Championship	
Dickinson Trinity 61 – Beulah 53	

REGION VIII – WILLISTON STATE, JAYDEN OLSEN, MGR.	
March 8, 9, 11, 2021	
Quarterfinals	
Powers Lake 70 – Williston Trinity Christian 38	Bowbells/Burke Central 58 – Lewis & Clark North Shore 44
White Shield 44 – Stanley 38	Trenton 52 – Ray 48
Semifinals	
Powers Lake 65 – Bowbells/Burke Central 40	White Shield 59 – Trenton 48
Championship	
Powers Lake 48 – White Shield 34	

**STATE B BOYS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
MINOT STATE DOME-MITCH LUNDE, MGR.
MARCH 18-20, 2021**

Quarterfinals	
Grafton 66 – Powers Lake 28	Edgeley/Kulm, Montpelier 67 – Rugby 63
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 68 – Shiloh Christian 52	Kindred 46 – Dickinson Trinity 43
Semifinals	
Edgeley/Kulm/Minnewaukan 43 – Grafton 40	Kindred 46 – Four Winds/Minnewaukan 42
First Consolation Round	
Rugby 74 – Powers Lake 65	Dickinson Trinity 53 – Shiloh Christian 45
Seventh & Eighth	
Powers Lake 60 – Shiloh Christian 49	
Fifth & Sixth	
Dickinson Trinity 72 – Rugby 47	
Third & Fourth	
Grafton 58 – Four Winds/Minnewaukan 47	
Championship	
Kindred 40 – Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 34	

BOYS STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL – MARCH 18-20, 2021		
MINOT– MITCH LUNDE, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$246,464.53
Merchandise		<u>\$5,457.02</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$251,921.55
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Brian Aufforth, Grant Skibicki, Jaden Pfeifer, Jeremy Mehlhoff, John	\$5,613.36	

Ruff, Jordan Kvale, Shane Piatz, Troy Huber		
Officials Rooms	\$1,874.75	
Awards	\$1,243.40	
Rent/Venue Expenses	\$15,798.18	
Scanners	\$2,940.00	
Ticket Fee	\$19,411.00	
Video	\$1,370.00	
Credit Card Fees	\$4,091.53	
Media	\$350.00	
Shipping Tickets	\$231.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Door Guards	\$1,800.00	
Police Security	\$5,062.50	
Announcer	\$360.00	
Printing	\$263.24	
Statisticians	\$1,200.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$1,050.00	
Tags	\$850.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,080.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,200.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$2,100.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$68,888.96	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$183,032.59

A REGION BOYS BASKETBALL SCORES

EAST REGION – FARGO SHAC

March 2, 4-6 2021

TODD OLSON, MGR.

Play-In Games	
Fargo North 79 – Devils Lake 58	Grand Forks Central 67 – Fargo South 60
Grand Forks Red River 72 – Valley City 59	
Quarterfinals	
West Fargo Sheyenne 95 – GF Red River 67	Shanley 68 – Wahpeton 59
West Fargo 73 – Grand Forks Central 57	Fargo Davies 78 – Fargo North 67
Semifinals	
West Fargo Sheyenne 87 – Shanley 46	Fargo Davies 89 – West Fargo 77
First Consolation Round	
Wahpeton 84 – Grand Forks Red River 78	Fargo North 76 – Grand Forks Central 49
Second Consolation Round	
West Fargo 92 - Wahpeton 54	Fargo North 62 – Shanley 58

Championship	
West Fargo Sheyenne 92 – Fargo Davies 55	

WEST REGION – BISMARCK EVENT CENTER

DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.

March 2, 4-6 2021

Play-In Games	
Bismarck Century 99 – Watford City 42	Bismarck St. Mary's 69 – Williston 36
Turtle Mountain Community HS 70 – Dickinson 69	
Quarterfinals	
Minot 83 – Turtle Mountain Community HS 63	Bismarck Legacy 79 – Mandan 72
Jamestown 67 – Bismarck St. Mary's 61	Bismarck High 62 – Bismarck Century 54
Semifinals	
Minot 71 – Bismarck Legacy 53	Bismarck High 79 – Jamestown 70
First Consolation Round	
Mandan 82 – Turtle Mountain Community HS 78	Bismarck Century 74 – Bismarck St. Mary's 51
Second Consolation Round	
Mandan 70 – Jamestown 66	Bismarck Legacy 70 – Bismarck Century 61
Championship	
Minot 89 – Bismarck High 88	

STATE A BOYS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

BISMARCK EVENT CENTER– DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.

MARCH 11-14, 2021

Quarterfinals	
West Fargo Sheyenne 66 – Mandan 54	West Fargo 88 – Bismarck High 83
Minot 83 – Fargo North 67	Fargo Davies 73 – Bismarck Legacy 58
Semifinals	
West Fargo 78 – West Fargo Sheyenne 73	Minot 71 – Fargo Davies 68
Championship	
West Fargo 65 – Minot 60	

2021 BOYS BASKETBALL REGIONS

	CLASS B BOYS								
REG.	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	RENT &	MANAGE-	ASSOC.	TOTAL	
		& MISC			JANITOR	MENT	REVENUE	EXPENSES	
1	SHAC-Fargo	41,281.00	2,292.24	121.00	12,640.00	3,100.00	23,127.76	41,281.00	
2	Grand Forks Betty	44,112.00	2,820.72	121.00	16,625.00	4,689.57	19,855.71	44,112.00	
3	Jamestown Civic	29,755.75	2,570.56	121.00		5,690.75	21,373.44	29,755.75	
4	Home Sites/GF Betty	29,390.00	2,820.72	121.00	2,375.00	3,688.00	20,385.28	29,390.00	
5	Bismarck St. Mary's	35,660.00	1,947.00	121.00		7,132.00	26,460.00	35,660.00	
6	Minot State	34,420.00	1,947.00	121.00	2,525.00	3,701.00	26,126.00	34,420.00	
7	Dickinson Trinity	36,860.00	3,697.12	121.00		7,372.00	25,669.88	36,860.00	
8	Williston State	<u>36,500.00</u>	<u>2,383.24</u>	<u>121.00</u>		<u>750.00</u>	<u>33,245.76</u>	<u>36,500.00</u>	
	REGION TOTALS	287,978.75	20,478.60	968.00	34,165.00	36,123.32	196,243.83	287,978.75	
	CLASS A - BOYS & GIRLS COMBINED								
REG.	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	VENUE	MANAGE-	SCHOOL	ASSOC.	TOTAL
		& MISC			EXPENSES	MENT	PAYMENT	REVENUE	EXPENSES
East	Home Sites/SHAC	95,120.00	10,370.08	242.00	14,273.42	11,894.00	26,972.89	31,367.61	95,120.00
West	Home Sites/BEC	<u>119,210.00</u>	<u>10,699.64</u>	<u>242.00</u>	<u>17,287.80</u>	<u>15,726.00</u>	<u>33,891.28</u>	<u>41,363.28</u>	<u>119,210.00</u>
	REGION TOTALS	214,330.00	21,069.72	484.00	31,561.22	27,620.00	60,864.17	72,730.89	214,330.00

GIRLS & BOYS STATE A BASKETBALL		
BISMARCK EVENT CENTER, DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.		
MARCH 11-14, 2021		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$158,958.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$2,494.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$161,452.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: (Boys) Brent Weber, Ben Wolden, Jesse Radloff, Perry Olson, Nathan Berseeth, Mark Ukestad, Douglas Sailer, Reid Flaagan, Chad Palmer		
Officials: (Girls) Ryan Gellner, Andrew Fischer, Danny Weigel, Todd Rheault, Brad Nold, Benjamin Birkemeyer, Jeremy Carney, Todd Fischer, Terry Bohan		
Officials	\$8,042.32	
Officials Rooms	\$2,878.40	
Awards	\$1,898.00	
Rent	\$9,200.00	
Box Office	\$4,576.27	
Labor – Event Center	\$19,805.00	
Equipment/Services	\$2,720.00	
Admissions	\$919.00	
Police	\$2,915.40	
Desk Officials	\$1,450.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$1,150.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,200.00	
Announcer	\$455.00	
Statisticians	\$504.00	
Secretarial	\$700.00	
Music	\$280.00	
Technology	\$525.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$1,650.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,410.00	
Towels/Supplies/Slipp-nott	\$471.42	
UPS Tickets	<u>\$73.64</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$62,823.45	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$98,629.05

BOYS CROSS COUNTRY

BOYS STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

CLASS A - PARKHURST RECREATION AREA, JAMESTOWN– JIM ROALDSON, MGR.

CLASS B – COOPERSTOWN COUNTRY CLUB, COOPERSTOWN-RICK ANDERSON, MGR.

OCTOBER 24, 2020

CLASS A TEAM POINTS					
1	Bismarck Century	75	11	Shanley	336
2	Dickinson	89	12	Devils Lake	345
3	Grand Forks Red River	111	13	Fargo Davies	349
4	Bismarck High	120	14	West Fargo	353
5	Jamestown	130	15	Minot	429
6	Williston	141	16	Fargo South	450
7	West Fargo Sheyenne	152	17	Valley City	519
8	Bismarck Legacy	197	18	Mandan	561
9	Grand Forks Central	240	19	Watford City	576
10	Fargo North	244			

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS					
1	Sean Korsmo, Bismarck High	15:27.5	11	Quinn Roehl, Grand Forks Central	16:21.9
2	Jacob Knodle, West Fargo Sheyenne	15:33.0	12	Jacob Ersland, Bismarck Century	16:22.4
3	Ben Anteau, Jamestown	15:33.7	13	Ethan Bender, Bismarck Century	16:25.8
4	Brady Yoder, Dickinson	15:37.2	14	Caeden Johnson, WF Sheyenne	16:26.9
5	Mason Kindel, Bismarck Century	15:53.9	15	Hunter Gregoire, Dickinson	16:27.2
6	Gavin Haut, Jamestown	16:02.6	16	Aiden Johnson, WF Sheyenne	16:29.6
7	Caleb Yokom, Fargo North	16:10.7	17	John Ness, Bismarck Legacy	16:30.2
8	Hunter McHenry, Grand Forks Red River	16:11.0	18	Griffin House, Bismarck Century	16:30.8
9	Caleb Hansen, Dickinson	16:11.1	19	Chandler Rott, Jamestown	16:32.6
10	Juan Flores, Bismarck High	16:16.0	20	Gunnar Alvarade, Williston	16:36.3

CLASS B TEAM POINTS					
1	Bowman County	56	25	Williston Trinity	724
2	Hillsboro/Central Valley	101	26	Pembina County North	775
3	Griggs-Midkota	134	27	Edgeley/Kulm	788
4	Stanley	176	28	Velva	789
5	Kindred	188	29	Des Lacs Burlington	799
6	Killdeer	225	30	Carrington	844
7	Grafton	238	31	Sargent Central/Lidgerwood/Oakes	846
8	Beulah-Hazen	302	32	Standing Rock	854
9	May-Port CG	400	33	Four Winds/Minnewaukan	887
10	Southern McLean	417	34	Dunseith	913
11	Bishop Ryan	419	35	Hettinger	913

12	Lisbon	434		36	Bowbells	951
13	Burke Central/Kenmare	434		37	Northern Cass	970
14	Rugby	443		38	New England	974
15	Central Cass	446		39	Richland #44	1001
16	Surrey	479		40	White Shield	1002
17	Max-South Prairie	513		41	Hebron	1011
18	New Town	530		42	Rolla	1079
19	Langdon Area-Edmore-Munich	539		43	Garrison	1100
20	Shiloh Christian	567		44	Minto	1110
21	Thompson	567		45	Harvey Wells County	1112
22	Enderlin	621		46	LaMoure-Litchville/Marion	1148
23	Hatton-Northwood-Larimore	687		47	Barnes County North	1172
24	Ellendale	707				

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1	Brian Miller, Bowman County	16:14.7		11	Taylor Wanner, Bowman County	17:13.1
2	Noah Rolfe, Stanley	16:15.9		12	Austin Wanner, Bowman County	17:18.2
3	Ian Busche, Beulah-Hazen	16:34.7		13	Cole Campbell, Kindred	17:25.4
4	Patrick Wrigley, Shiloh Christian	16:39.5		14	Gavin Nelson, Griggs-Midkota	17:25.6
5	Owen Duttenhefner, Killdeer	16:56.8		15	Jace Andersen, Killdeer	17:26.2
6	Christian Brist, Hillsboro/Central Valley	17:00.0		16	Jesse White, White Shield	17:26.5
7	Caleb Sarsland, Bowman County	17:05.2		17	Kaden Fuller, Shiloh Christian	17:27.6
8	Lane McCleary, Enderlin	17:07.3		18	Tanner Lundwall, May-Port CG	17:26.2
9	Jackson Anderson, Hillsboro/Central Valley	17:09.8		19	Austin Dibble, Rugby	17:30.6
10	Ethan Schaffer, Kindred	17:10.8		20	Tommy Kern, Grafton	17:34.1

CLASS A BOYS & GIRLS STATE CROSS COUNTRY

PARKHURST RECREATION AREA, JAMESTOWN

OCTOBER 24, 2020, JIM ROALDSON MANAGER

RECEIPTS:		
Gate Receipts:		\$6,890.00
Merchandise		\$2,762.99
TOTAL RECEIPTS:		\$9,652.99
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Trophies & Awards	\$1,362.00	
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Secretarial	\$50.00	
Sports Medicine	\$150.00	
Ticket Takers/Parking	\$250.00	
Cell Boosters	\$429.98	
Pins & Numbers	\$100.00	

Porta Potties	\$600.00	
Supplies	\$45.99	
Course Workers	\$725.00	
Course Setup	\$150.00	
Timing Services	<u>\$1,170.50</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,283.47	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$4,369.52

CLASS B BOYS & GIRLS STATE CROSS COUNTRY		
COOPERSTOWN COUNTRY CLUB, COOPERSTOWN		
OCTOBER 24, 2020, RICK ANDERSON, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS:		
Gate Receipts:		\$14,260.00
Merchandise		<u>\$5,534.25</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS:		\$19,794.25
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Trophies & Awards	\$1,362.00	
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Secretarial	\$300.00	
Rent	\$100.00	
Porta Potties	\$920.00	
Starters	\$200.00	
Timing Services	<u>\$1,453.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$4,585.00	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$15,209.25

FOOTBALL

FIRST ROUND - 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 24, 2020 – Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr. Cavalier 48 – Tri-State 28	Oct. 24, 2020 – Mayville, Adam Sola, Mgr. May-Port CG 60 – North Prairie 52
Oct. 24, 2020 – Divide County, Kent Harding, Mgr. Beach 34 – Divide County 0	Oct. 24, 2020 – Kidder County, Ryan Larson, Mgr. Kidder County 44 – Ray/Powers Lake 26
Oct. 24, 2020 – LaMoure, Lucas Isaacson, Mgr. Bye - LaMoure	Oct. 24, 2020 – Pembina, Lee Beattie, Mgr. North Border 24 – Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 6
Oct. 24, 2020 – Flasher, Brian Nieuwsma, Mgr. TGU 42 – Grant County/Flasher 28	Oct. 24, 2020 – Surrey, Lyall Krueger, Mgr. Linton/HMB 24 – Surrey 6

QUARTERFINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 31, 2020 – Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr. Cavalier 52 – May-Port CG 6	Oct. 31, 2020 – Kidder County, Ryan Larson, Mgr. Beach 20 – Kidder County 12
Oct. 31, 2020 – LaMoure, Lucas Isaacson, Mgr. LaMoure-Litchville/Marion 32 – North Border 0	Oct. 31, 2020 – Linton, Paul Keeney, Mgr. Linton/HMB 34 – TGU Titans 0

SEMIFINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

Nov. 7, 2020 – Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr. Cavalier 30 – Beach 20	Nov. 7, 2020 – LaMoure, Lucas Isaacson, Mgr. Linton/HMB 46 – LaMoure-Litchville/Marion 38
---	--

DAKOTA BOWL – 9 MAN DIVISION

NOVEMBER 13, 2020– FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.
Linton/HMB 32 – Cavalier 24

FIRST ROUND – A DIVISION

Oct. 24, 2020 – Langdon, Ethen Askvig, Mgr. Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 43 – Thompson 6	Oct. 24, 2020 – Oakes, Brennan Hack, Mgr. Oakes 36 – Carrington 0
Oct. 24, 2020 – Shiloh, Marcus Wagner, Mgr. Shiloh Christian 32 – Kenmare/Bowbells/Burke Central 0	Oct. 24, 2020 – Nedrose, Brock Zietz, Mgr. Bishop Ryan 40 – Killdeer 18
Oct. 24, 2020 – Lisbon, Pat Adair, Mgr. Lisbon 38 – Harvey Wells County 24	Oct. 24, 2020 – Grafton, Joe Koehmstedt, Mgr. Grafton 42 – Sargent County 12
Oct. 24, 2020 – Velva, Larry Sandy, Mgr. Velva 28 – Bowman County 20	Oct. 24, 2020 – Dickinson Trinity, Gregg Grinsteinner, Mgr. Dickinson Trinity 35 – Nedrose 6

QUARTERFINALS – A DIVISION

Oct. 31, 2020 – Langdon, Ethen Askvig, Mgr. Bye - Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	Oct. 31, 2020 – Shiloh Christian, Marcus Wagner, Mgr. Bishop Ryan 19 – Shiloh Christian 7
Oct. 31, 2020 – Lisbon – Pat Adair, Mgr. Lisbon 32 – Grafton 8	Oct. 31 – Velva – Larry Sandy, Mgr. Velva 33 – Dickinson Trinity 0

SEMIFINALS – A DIVISION

Nov. 7, 2020 – Langdon, Ethen Askvig, Mgr. Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 55 – Bishop Ryan 27	Nov. 7, 2020 – Lisbon, Pat Adair, Mgr. Lisbon 44 – Velva 20
--	--

DAKOTA BOWL – A DIVISION**NOVEMBER 13, 2020 – FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.**

Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 42 – Lisbon 28

QUARTERFINALS – AA DIVISION

Oct. 31, 2020 – Hillsboro, Dave Nelson, Mgr. Hillsboro/CV 32 – Watford City 6	Oct. 31, 2020 – Beulah, Jason Simpfenderfer, Mgr. Beulah 35 – Central Cass 6
--	---

Oct. 31, 2020 – Bismarck St. Mary's, Bruce Schumacher, Mgr. Bismarck St. Mary's 46 – Devils Lake 7	Oct. 31, 2020 – Kindred, Matthew Crane, Mgr. Kindred 14 – Hazen 0
---	--

SEMIFINALS – AA DIVISION

Nov. 7, 2020 – Hillsboro, Dave Nelson, Mgr. Beulah 21 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 6	Nov. 7, 2020 – Bismarck St. Mary's Bismarck St. Mary's 20 – Kindred 15
---	---

DAKOTA BOWL– AA DIVISION

NOVEMBER 13, 2020 – FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.

Bismarck St. Mary's 17 – Beulah 7

QUARTERFINALS – AAA DIVISION

Oct. 30, 2020 – WF Sheyenne, Greg Limke, Mgr. Bye – West Fargo Sheyenne	Oct. 30 – Bismarck High, Scott Nustad, Mgr. Bismarck High 21 – West Fargo 20
Oct. 30, 2020 – Bismarck Century, Ben Lervik, Mgr. Bismarck Century 49 – Shanley 28	Oct. 30 – Fargo Davies, Lenny Ohlhauser, Mgr. Mandan 26 – Fargo Davies 21

SEMIFINALS – AAA DIVISION

Nov. 6 – West Fargo Sheyenne, Greg Limke, Mgr. West Fargo Sheyenne 28 – Bismarck High 21	Nov. 6 – Bismarck Century, Ben Lervik, Mgr. Bismarck Century 45 – Mandan 21
---	--

DAKOTA BOWL– AAA DIVISION

NOVEMBER 13, 2020 – FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.

Bismarck Century 34 – West Fargo Sheyenne 0

2020 FOOTBALL PLAYOFFS					
9-MAN DIVISION	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	20% of Gate	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>for Expenses</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>DISBURSE.</u>
9-Man Division					
<u>1st Round</u>					
Cavalier	960.00	570.45	192.00	197.55	960.00
Divide County	1,240.00	535.95	248.00	456.05	1,240.00
Grant County/Flasher	920.00	601.50	184.00	134.50	920.00
Kidder County	1,360.00	525.60	272.00	562.40	1,360.00
LaMoure vs St. John	Forfeit				0.00
May-Port CG	1,544.00	542.85	309.00	692.15	1,544.00
North Border (Pembina)	1,464.00	562.40	292.80	608.80	1,464.00
Surrey	<u>992.00</u>	<u>444.20</u>	<u>198.40</u>	<u>349.40</u>	<u>992.00</u>
TOTALS	8,480.00	3,782.95	1,696.20	3,000.85	8,480.00
9-Man Division					

<u>QTR-FINALS</u>					
Cavalier	1272.00	593.45	254.40	424.15	1,272.00
Kidder County	1296.00	525.60	259.20	511.20	1,296.00
LaMoure-Litchville/Marion	1182.00	515.25	236.40	430.35	1,182.00
Linton	<u>1208.00</u>	<u>549.75</u>	<u>241.60</u>	<u>416.65</u>	<u>1,208.00</u>
TOTALS	4,958.00	2,184.05	991.60	1,782.35	4,958.00
9-MAN					
<u>SEMI-FINALS</u>					
Cavalier	1192.00	569.30	238.40	384.30	1,192.00
LaMoure-Litchville/Marion	<u>1363.00</u>	<u>606.10</u>	<u>272.60</u>	<u>484.30</u>	<u>1,363.00</u>
TOTALS	2,555.00	1,175.40	511.00	868.60	2,555.00
9-MAN					
GRAND TOTALS	15,993.00	7,142.40	3,198.80	5,651.80	15,993.00
A DIVISION	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	20% of Gate	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
<u>FIRST ROUND</u>	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>for Expenses</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>DISBURSE.</u>
Bishop Ryan	968.00	558.95	194.00	215.05	968.00
Dickinson Trinity	880.00	587.70	176.00	116.30	880.00
Grafton	1152.00	610.70	230.40	310.90	1152.00
Langdon	2160.00	554.35	432.00	1173.65	2160.00
Lisbon	1408.00	549.75	281.60	576.65	1408.00
Oakes	1112.00	564.70	222.40	324.90	1112.00
Shiloh Christian	784.00	435.00	157.00	192.00	784.00
Velva	<u>840.00</u>	<u>460.30</u>	<u>168.00</u>	<u>211.70</u>	<u>840.00</u>
TOTALS	9,304.00	4,321.45	1,861.40	3,121.15	9,304.00
<u>QTR-FINALS</u>					
Langdon vs Oakes	Forfeit				0.00
Lisbon	2104.00	564.70	420.80	1118.50	2104.00
Shiloh Christian	936.00	587.70	187.00	161.30	936.00
Velva	<u>792.00</u>	<u>560.10</u>	<u>158.40</u>	<u>73.50</u>	<u>792.00</u>
TOTALS	3,832.00	1,712.50	766.20	1,353.30	3,832.00
<u>SEMI-FINALS</u>					
Langdon	1264.00	639.45	252.80	371.75	1264.00
Lisbon	<u>1352.00</u>	<u>558.95</u>	<u>270.40</u>	<u>522.65</u>	<u>1352.00</u>
TOTALS	2,616.00	1,198.40	523.20	894.40	2,616.00
A DIVISION					

GRAND TOTALS	15,752.00	7,232.35	3,150.80	5,368.85	15,752.00
AA DIVISION	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	20% of Gate	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
<u>QTR FINALS</u>	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>for Expenses</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>DISBURSE.</u>
Beulah	1408.00	647.50	280.60	479.90	1408.00
Bismarck St. Mary's	1024.00	435.00	204.80	384.20	1024.00
Hillsboro/Central Valley	1008.00	521.00	210.00	277.00	1008.00
Kindred	<u>872.00</u>	<u>507.20</u>	<u>174.40</u>	<u>190.40</u>	<u>872.00</u>
TOTALS	4,312.00	2,110.70	869.80	1,331.50	4,312.00
<u>SEMI-FINALS</u>					
Bismarck St. Mary's	1416.00	435.00	283.20	697.80	1416.00
Hillsboro/Central Valley	<u>1536.00</u>	<u>523.30</u>	<u>307.00</u>	<u>705.70</u>	<u>1536.00</u>
TOTALS	2,952.00	958.30	590.20	1,403.50	2,952.00
AA DIVISION					
GRAND TOTALS	7,264.00	3,069.00	1,460.00	2,735.00	7,264.00
AAA DIVISION	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	20% of Gate	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
<u>QTR-FINALS</u>	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>for Expenses</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>DISBURSE.</u>
Bismarck Century	1688.00	435.00	337.60	915.40	1688.00
Bismarck High	1688.00	435.00	337.60	915.40	1688.00
Fargo Davies	1816.00	585.40	363.20	867.40	1816.00
WF Sheyenne vs Jamestown	Forfeit				<u>0.00</u>
TOTALS	5,192.00	1,455.40	1,038.40	2,698.20	5,192.00
<u>AAA DIVISION</u>					
<u>SEMI-FINALS</u>					
Bismarck Century	2480.00	737.20	496.00	1246.80	2480.00
West Fargo Sheyenne	<u>2224.00</u>	<u>578.50</u>	<u>444.80</u>	<u>1200.70</u>	<u>2224.00</u>
TOTALS	4,704.00	1,315.70	940.80	2,447.50	4,704.00
AAA DIVISION					
GRAND TOTALS	9,896.00	2,771.10	1,979.20	5,145.70	9,896.00
All Divisions - First					
Round Through Semi-finals					
TOTALS	48,905.00	20,214.85	9,788.80	18,901.35	48,905.00

DAKOTA BOWL - FOOTBALL FINALS - ALL DIVISIONS		
NOVEMBER 13, 2020 – FARGODOME		
TODD OLSON, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS:		
Gross Admissions		\$57,700.00
Merchandise		<u>\$2,300.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$60,000.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
9-Man - Jeremy Carney, Craig Schwinden, Ryan Gellner, Kaden Kueneman, Dylan Dunn		
A - Nate Sele, John Christianson, Preston Bronaugh, Travis Martin		
AA - David Klundt, Anthony Holen, Adam Jones, Connor Dunn, Jim Breen		
AAA – Jim Harty, Andrew Workman, Casey Henderson, Brett Thielges, Michael Weatherly		
Officials	\$2,140.40	
Officials Rooms	\$436.00	
Trophies	\$5,278.00	
Rent	\$3,000.00	
Facility Tax	\$2,885.00	
Event Staffing	\$7,909.50	
Shipping Tickets	\$184.40	
Will Call/Credentials	\$296.00	
Technology	\$560.00	
Sports Medicine	\$1,015.00	
Field Supervisors	\$600.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Press Box Coordinator	\$175.00	
Manager's Fee	\$800.00	
Announcer	\$152.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$75.00	
Sideline Replay Monitors	\$200.00	
Chain Crew	\$980.00	
Desk Officials	\$572.00	
Replay Officials	\$500.00	
Statisticians	<u>\$245.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$28,253.30	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$31,746.70

BOYS GOLF

B BOYS GOLF REGION TOURNAMENTS

REGION I – OAKES, BRENNAN HACK, MGR.	
TEAM TOTALS	
Oakes	341
South Border	350
Linton	362
Medalist	
Zach St. Aubin, South Border	75

REGION II – CARRINGTON, KARLA MICHAELSON, MGR.	
TEAM TOTALS	
Oak Grove	291
Kindred	303
May-Port CG	321
Medalist	
Grayson Wetch, Oak Grove	67

REGION III – GRAND FORKS COUNTRY CLUB, PATTI AANENSON, MGR.	
TEAM TOTALS	
Grafton	331
North Star	341
North Border	348
Medalist	
Weston Sangrait, Grafton	78

REGION IV – BOTTINEAU, STEVE DUNRUD, MGR.	
TEAM TOTALS	
Bottineau	323
Glenburn	388
Northern Lights	389
Medalist	
Max Palmer, Bottineau	77

REGION V – SOUTH HEART, RONNIE STEWART, MGR.	
TEAM TOTALS	
Beulah	332
Trinity	335
Heart River	337
Medalist	
Gehrig Geiss, Western Morton Co.	72

REGION VI – NEW TOWN, ADAM HAGEN, MGR.	
TEAM TOTALS	
Des Lacs-Burlington	384
Stanley	387
Divide County	412
Medalist	
Josh Hetzel, Stanley	90

**BOYS STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT
JUNE 1-2, 2021 – CARRINGTON
KARLA MICHAELSON, MGR.**

1	Oak Grove	596	10	Northern Lights	687
2	Kindred	604	11	Glenburn	688
3	Bottineau	628	12	South Border	689
4	Grafton	645	13	Linton/HMB	701
4	May-Port CG	645	14	North Border	713
4	Beulah	645	15	Oakes	713
7	Dickinson Trinity	665	16	Des Lacs-Burlington	729
8	North Star	676	17	Divide County	748
9	Heart River	682	18	Stanley	751

ALL-STATE WINNERS

1	Jaden McCloud, Bottineau	137	7	Cody Card, Oak Grove	150
2	Grayson Wetch, Oak Grove	139	8	Scott Boehning, Oak Grove	152
3	Champ Hettich, Beulah	141	8	Zachary Hendrickson, Our Redeemer's	152
4	Gehrig Geiss, Western Morton	144	10	Zach St. Aubin, South Border	153
5	Paul Olson, Kindred	145	10	Cole Campell, Kindred	153
6	Jacob Robb, South Heart	147	10	Max McQuillan, Kindred	153

BOYS REGION B GOLF TOURNAMENTS

BOYS REGION B GOLF

DISBURSEMENTS	
Manager's Fee	\$900.00
Awards	\$382.50
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	<u>\$1,282.50</u>

NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$1,282.50)	
BOYS STATE B GOLF – CARRINGTON		
JUNE 1-2, 2021 – KARLA MICHAELSON, MGR.		
BOYS STATE GOLF		
Revenue		\$3,470.00
T-Shirts		\$645.50
TOTAL REVENUE		\$4,115.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Admissions	\$216.00	
iwanamkaer	\$200.00	
Course Officials	\$910.00	
Supplies/Printing	\$388.50	
Awards	\$483.00	
Security/Computers	\$325.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$2,822.50	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$1,293.00

A BOYS REGION GOLF TOURNAMENTS			
EAST REGION – GRAND FORKS		WEST REGION – BISMARCK HAWKTREE	
JUNE 2, 2021 – MARK RERICK, MGR.		JUNE 1, 2021 – DAVE ZITTELMAN, MGR.	
TEAM TOTALS		TEAM TOTALS	
Grand Forks Red River	294	Minot	306
West Fargo Sheyenne	297	Bismarck Century	320
Fargo Davies	299	Bismarck High	326
MEDALIST		MEDALIST	
Jayce Johnson, Fargo Davies	71	Gavin Argent, Minot	69

BOYS STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT
BISMARCK-HAWKTREE, DAVE ZITTELMAN, MGR.
JUNE 8-9, 2021

TEAM TOTALS					
1	West Fargo Sheyenne	598	7	Grand Forks Central	627
2	Grand Forks Red River	601	8	Bismarck High	669
3	Fargo Davies	603	9	Bismarck St. Mary's	671
4	Minot	611	10	West Fargo	676
5	Bismarck Century	619	11	Bismarck Legacy	685
6	Fargo North	625	12	Dickinson	700
ALL-STATE WINNERS					
1	Gavin Argent, Minot (won playoff)	140	5	Jake Skarperud, Fargo Shanley	146

2	Zach Hinschberger, GFRR	140		5	Saylor Kuenzel, GFRR	146
3	Sam Suppes, Fargo Davies	144		9	Layton Bartley, WF Sheyenne	148
4	Trey Hohbein, Mandan	145		10	Tarin Walker, Bismarck High	149
5	Gave Benson, Fargo Davies	146		10	Carson Seng, Grand Forks Central	149
5	Logan Schoepp, Bismarck Century	146				

BOYS A REGION GOLF

DISBURSEMENTS		
REGIONS:		
Trophies & Awards	\$127.50	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	<u>\$427.50</u>	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$427.50)	

BOYS CLASS A STATE GOLF – BISMARCK HAWKTREE JUNE 8-9, 2021 – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.

RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$3,615.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$178.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$3,793.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$434.00	
Admissions	\$300.00	
Course Officials	\$250.00	
iwanamaker	\$200.00	
Secretarial/Printing/Office	\$100.00	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Printing/BayTags/Supplies	\$270.54	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	<u>\$1,854.54</u>	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$1,983.96

BOYS HOCKEY

EAST REGION – PURPUR ARENA, GRAND FORKS	
FEBRUARY 16-18-20, 2021 – MARK RERICK, MANAGER	
Play-In Game	
Grafton/Park River 6 – Devils Lake 3	West Fargo 5 – May-Port Area 0

First Round	
Grand Forks Central 8 – Grafton/Park River 1	Fargo Davies 3 – West Fargo Sheyenne 1
Grand Forks Red River 4 – West Fargo 1	Fargo South 1 – Fargo North 0
Second Round	
Grand Forks Central 8 – Fargo Davies 1	Grand Forks Red River 7 – Fargo South 0
First Consolation Round	
Grafton-Park River 4 – West Fargo Sheyenne 3	West Fargo 4 – Fargo North 3
Second Consolation Round	
Fargo South 3 – Grafton/Park River 0	West Fargo 2 – Fargo Davies 1
Third & Fourth	
Fargo South seeded 3rd	
Fargo Davies seeded 4th	
Championship	
Grand Forks Central 6 – Grand Forks Red River 1	

EAST REGION BOYS HOCKEY - FEB. 16-18-20, 2021		
HIGHER SEED/GF PURPUR ARENA – MARK RERICK, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		<u>\$38,737.37</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$38,737.37
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials	\$5,120.76	
Trophies & Awards	\$121.00	
Rent & Janitor	\$3,675.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$932.50	
Technology	\$350.00	
Off Ice Officials/Table Workers	\$1,470.00	
Security	\$1,053.00	
Manager's Fee	\$700.00	
Secretarial Help	\$150.00	
Postage & phone	\$25.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$368.00	
Sports Medicine	<u>\$1,050.00</u>	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$15,015.26	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$23,722.11

WEST REGION – MINOT	
FEBRUARY 16-18-20, 2021 – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.	
Play-In Game	
Mandan 4 – Beulah/Hazen 3	
First Round	
Bismarck Century 2 – Mandan 0	Williston 4 – Bismarck High 1

Minot 4 – Dickinson 0	Bottineau 7 – Jamestown 4
Second Round	
Bismarck Century 4 – Williston 3	Minot 6 – Bottineau 2
First Consolation Round	
Bismarck High 7 – Mandan 1	Dickinson 3 – Jamestown 2
Second Consolation Round	
Bottineau 2 – Bismarck High 1	Williston 10 – Dickinson 3
Third & Fourth	
Williston seeded 3rd	
Bottineau seeded 4th	
Championship	
Bismarck Century 4 – Minot 0	

WEST REGION BOYS HOCKEY - FEB. 16-18-20, 2021		
HIGHER SEED/MINOT MAYSA ARENA, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		<u>\$48,053.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$48,053.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials	\$5,423.44	
Trophies & Awards	\$121.00	
Rent & Janitor	\$1,624.00	
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$426.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$1,650.00	
Security	\$125.00	
Manager's Fee	<u>\$500.00</u>	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$9,869.44	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$38,184.06

STATE BOYS HOCKEY	
RALPH ENGLESTAD ARENA, GRAND FORKS	
FEBRUARY 23-26-27 – MARK RERICK, MANAGER	
First Round	
Grand Forks Central 8 – Bottineau 1	Fargo South 3 – Minot 0
West Fargo 6 – Bismarck Century 4	Grand Forks Red River 8 – Williston 0
Second Round	
Grand Forks Central 6 – Fargo South 0	Grand Forks Red River 6
Third & Fourth	
Fargo South 2 – West Fargo 1	
Championship	
Grand Forks Central 3 – Grand Forks Red River 2	

BOYS & GIRLS STATE HOCKEY		
HIGHER SEEDS/RALPH ENGLESTAD ARENA, GRAND FORKS		
FEBRUARY 23, 26, 27, 2021 – MARK RERICK, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$129,902.75
T-Shirts		<u>\$2,752.67</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$132,655.42
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials		
BOYS: Jeff Ball, Devin Blada, Arden Blair, Dennis Budeau, Patrick Colter, Doug Durgin, Dan Emery, Jordan Kelly, Tyler Liffbrig, Nathan McKenzie, Matt Palmiscno, Jason Salz, Eric Steele, Darwin Wray		
GIRLS: Jamie Arola, Blake Atkins, Alex Aughinbaugh, Clak Dingeman, Jeffrey Harrie, Breck Heintz, Michael Holm, Cole Jirik, Matthew Koster, Dwight Mack, Peter Manstrom, Connor McCarty, Mark Neset, Nate Sele, Nicholas Silkey, Kal Triplett	\$8,729.20	
Officials Rooms	\$2,601.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$2,712.40	
Rent & Janitor	\$23,575.00	
REA Production Crew/Spotlights	\$1,050.00	
Ticket Sellers	\$547.50	
Security/Police	\$2,126.50	
Postage	\$50.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$1,155.50	
Technology	\$440.00	
Tickets	\$649.14	
Manager's Fee	\$1,100.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Off Ice Officials/Table Workers	\$2,550.00	
Sports Medicine	\$2,700.00	
Credit Card Charges	<u>\$1,198.12</u>	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$51,434.36	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$81,221.06

BOYS SOCCER

BOYS STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT FARGO SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL, TODD OLSON, MGR. OCTOBER 6, 9-10, 2020

First Round	
West Fargo Sheyenne 2 – Minot 1	Bismarck Century 2 – GF Red River 2 (Cen SO 8-7)
Bismarck High 3 – Fargo Davies 2	West Fargo 3 – Bismarck Legacy 0
Second Round	
Bismarck Century 6 – West Fargo Sheyenne 0	Bismarck High 2 – West Fargo 1
Third & Fourth	
West Fargo 3 – West Fargo Sheyenne 0	
Championship	
Bismarck Century 3 – Bismarck High 2	

BOYS STATE SOCCER	
FARGO, TODD OLSON, MGR.	
HIGHER SEEDED TEAM OCT. 6, 2020	
FARGO SOUTH OCT. 9 & 10, 2020	
RECEIPTS	
Gross Admissions	\$12,390.00
T-Shirts	<u>\$2,230.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$14,620.00
DISBURSEMENTS	
Officials: Connor Dunn, Steven Hutzenbiler, Bernard Maucort, Diomo Motuba, Joshua Nielsen, John Plambeck, Zijad Repak, Jared Thune, Matthew Von Pinnon	\$2,124.00
Trophies & Awards	\$1,165.90
20% Gate Admissions	\$2,478.00
Soccer Balls	\$267.32
T-Shirts	<u>\$492.80</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$6,528.02
NDHSAA REVENUE	\$8,091.98

BOYS SWIMMING & DIVING

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year

200 Yd Medley Relay	Charles Koebele, Jayden Porter, Riley Kaul, Will Dohrmann	Bismarck Century	01:36.5	2019
200 Yd Freestyle	Chris Birnbaum	Bismarck Century	01:42.4	2019
200 Yard Ind Medley	Loren Sether	Bismarck Century	01:53.4 (set in prelims)	2015
50 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	:20.51	2003
Diving	Johnny Mindt	Mandan	526.55	2019
100 Yd Butterfly	Dylan Sether	Bismarck Century	:50.82 (set in prelims)	2013
100 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	:45.42	2003
500 Yd Freestyle	Loren Sether	Bismarck Century	4:41.05 (set in prelims)	2015
200 Yd Freestyle Relay	Ben Griggs, Khale Skjold, Jake Reopelle, Patrick Duncan	Fargo South	01:26.6	2009
100 Yd Backstroke	Gerald Brown	Minot	:51.16 (set in prelims)	2017
100 Yd Breaststroke	Jayden Porter	Bismarck Century	:55.59 (set in prelims)	2019
400 Yd Freestyle Relay	Logan Stucki, Sam Artz, Taylor Hedge, Loren Sether	Bismarck Century	03:13.0	2015

**BOYS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET
BISMARCK AQUATIC CENTER, DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.**

3/06/2021

Team Totals						
1	Minot	433	8	Grand Forks	119	
2	Fargo Davies	224	8	Mandan	119	
3	Fargo South	219	10	Jamestown	102	
4	West Fargo Sheyenne	215.5	11	West Fargo	95	
5	Bismarck Century	200	12	Williston	94	
6	Fargo North	179	13	Bismarck High	88	
7	Dickinson	132.5	14	Bismarck Legacy	87	

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS	
Boys 200 Yard Medley Relay	
1. Minot (Dominic Yoder 12, Josh Boen 12, Peyton Bartsch 11, Jaxon Reinke 10), 1:36.40; 2. Fargo North 1:39.01; 3. West Fargo Sheyenne 1:39.38; 4. Fargo Davies 1:40.13; 5. Bismarck Century 1:40.13; 6. Jamestown 1:41.33; 7. Fargo South 1:41.39; 8. Williston 1:44.72.	
Boys 200 Yard Freestyle	
1. Grant Schaeffer, Minot 1:44.21; 2. Alex King, Minot 1:45.11; 3. Garrett Craven, Grand Forks 1:47.60; 4. Blake Schluchter, Fargo Davies 1:48.35; 5. Nick Benson, West Fargo Sheyenne 1:49.66; 6. Tavian Nelson, Fargo Davies 1:49.71; 7. Levi VonBokern, Minot 1:50.72; 8. Austin Schlecht, Bismarck Legacy 1:50.77.	
Boys 200 Yard IM	

1. Dominic Yoder, Minot 1:55.16; 2. Josh Boen, Minot 1:56.98; 3. Kolden L Kringen, Williston 1:58.52; 4. Beau Zander, Bismarck Century 1:59.35; 5. Gavin I Vink, Fargo South 2:01.02; 6. Mickey Kinney, Fargo North 2:05.25; 7. Brendan Stangeland, West Fargo Sheyenne 2:05.56; 8. Jayden Ahmann, Bismarck Legacy 2:06.93.

Boys 50 Yard Freestyle

1. Eric P Anderson, Fargo South 20.66; 2. Mason Beck, Dickinson 21.14; 3. Thomas Doyel, West Fargo 21.86; 4. Noah Hoffman, Fargo North 22.36; 5. Tanner Haag, West Fargo Sheyenne 22.38; 6. Andrew Martodam, Fargo Davies 22.40; 7. Peyton Bartsch, Minot 22.45; 8. Josiah Penn, Bismarck High 22.66.

Boys 1 mtr Diving

1. Wyatt Hermanson, Mandan 501.55; 2. Dawson Wilson, Dickinson 462.25; 3. Jaron Coombs, Minot 444.75; 4. Ty Ross, Minot 358.50; 5. Gaige Merck, Bismarck High 352.95; 6. Aiden Hoff, Fargo Davies 350.80; 7. Bennett Vatnsdal, Bismarck High 342.80; 8. Cody Kranz, Minot 335.45.

Boys 100 Yard Butterfly

1. Vaughn Raimo, West Fargo Sheyenne 51.77; 2. Mickey Kenney, Fargo North 52.18; 3. Peyton Bartsch, Minot 54.64; 4. Riley Kaul, Bismarck Century 55.01; 5. Garret J Wright, Jamestown 55.58; 6. Jaxon Reinke, Minot 56.00; 7. Oliver Roongin, Minot 56.46; 8. Eric LaFleur, Mandan 56.53.

Boys 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Eric P Anderson, Fargo South 44.86; 2. Mason Beck, Dickinson 47.10; 3. Grant Schaeffer, Minot 47.82; 4. Garrett Craven, Grand Forks 48.41; 5. Thomas Doyel, West Fargo 48.90; 6. Tristan Quibell, Fargo South 49.20; 7. Austin Schlecht, Bismarck Legacy 49.26; *8. Tanner Haag, West Fargo Sheyenne 49.39; *8. Josiah Penn, Bismarck High 49.39.

Boys 500 Yard Freestyle

1. Alex King, Minot 4:53.42; 2. Kolden Kringen, Williston 4:56.63; 3. Nick Benson, West Fargo Sheyenne 4:57.97; 4. Luke Domres, Bismarck Century 5:00.66; 5. Jayden Ahmann, Bismarck Legacy 5:02.64; 6. Hudson Eckart, Bismarck Century 5:04.49; 7. Brekken Mineer, Fargo North 5:04.91; 8. Joey Roehl, Fargo North 5:05.83.

Boys 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Minot (Alex King 10, Jaxon Reinke 10; 3. Peyton Bartsch 11; 4. Grant Schaeffer 11) 1:29.05; 2. Fargo South 1:29.06; 3. Fargo Davies 1:31.29; 4. Grand Forks 1:31.42; 5. Dickinson 1:32.31; 6. Bismarck Century 1:33.51; 7. West Fargo Sheyenne 1:33.59; 8. Mandan 1:33.83.

Boys 100 Yard Backstroke

1. Dominic Yoder, Minot 51.61; 2. Vaughn Raimo, West Fargo Sheyenne 53.72; 3. Beau Hager, Fargo North 55.41; 4. Noah A Haglund, Jamestown 55.51; 5. Ryder Myers, Fargo Davies 56.61; 6. Ethan T Quibell, Fargo South 56.82; 7. Ryan Bergman, Mandan 56.84; 8. Jaxon Reinke, Minot 57.01.

Boys 100 Yard Breaststroke

1. Beau Zander, Bismarck Century 57.69; 2. Josh Boen, Minot 58.52; 3. Conner Harr, Fargo Davies 59.21; 4. Samuel P Garrity, Fargo South 1:01.56; 5. Oliver Roongin, Minot 1:02.11; 6. Brendan Stangeland, West Fargo Sheyenne 1:03.01; 7. Bodi Haglund, Jamestown 1:03.42; 8. Riley Hjelden, West Fargo 1:03.77.

Boys 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Minot (Grant Schaeffer 11, Josh Boen 12, Alex King 10, Dominic Yoder 12) 3:14.44; 2. Fargo South 3:14.54; 3. West Fargo Sheyenne 3:19.46; 4. Bismarck Century 3:21.63; 5. Fargo North 3:22.21; 6. Fargo Davies 3:23.63; 7. Grand Forks 3:25.95; 8. Dickinson 3:26.48.

BOYS STATE SWIMMING AND DIVING MEET

BISMARCK AQUATIC CENTER, DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.

MARCH 6, 2021

RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$13,420.00
T-Shirts		\$1,292.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$14,712.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Gerry Pfau, Theodore Alme, Missy Schell, Jim Ballantyne, Sara Hertz (Pfau), Tara Sether, Kathy Aspaas	\$1,091.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,996.00	
Rent	\$1,100.00	
Ticketing	\$493.00	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Secretarial	\$300.00	
Meet Officials	\$460.00	
Announcer	\$160.00	
Security/Locker Room/Managers	\$500.00	
Sports Medicine	\$600.00	
Tickets	\$531.58	
Lifeguards	\$225.00	
Stripe Fee	\$338.86	
UPS Tickets	\$259.43	
Postage/Supplies	<u>\$61.98</u>	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$8,416.85	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$6,295.65

BOYS TENNIS

EAST REGION – FARGO COURTS PLUS		
OCTOBER 1-3, 2020 – TODD OLSON, MGR.		
Participating Schools:	Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Shanley/ Oak Grove, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne	
Top Four Teams:	1st	Grand Forks Central
	2nd	Grand Forks Red River
	3rd	Fargo Davies
	4th	Shanley
Singles Winners:	1	Logan Sandberg – Grand Forks Central
	2	Blake Triebold – Valley City
	3	Finnian O'Donnell – Shanley

	4	Espen Schneider – Grand Forks Red River
	5	Ryder McDonald – Grand Forks Central
	6	Ethan Raan – West Fargo Sheyenne
	7	Jake McCormick – Fargo Davies
	8	Kellen Johnson – Grand Forks Red River
Doubles Winners:	1	Ryan Muizelaar/Karsen Johnson – Grand Forks Red River
	2	Braden Panzer/Evan Panzer – Grand Forks Central
	3	Samuel Murphy/Jett Weis – Grand Forks Red River
	4	Jack Wanzek/Alexander Hasbargen – Fargo Davies
	5	Chase Spicer/Cole Wilber – Grand Forks Central
	6	Kai Kringlie/Derek Bear – Valley City
	7	Kai Pierce/Mitchell Runcorn – Shanley
	8	Jaron Dufault/Ryan Kennelly – Fargo North

BOYS EAST REGION TENNIS – SEPT. 29, OCT. 1-3, 2020		
COURTS PLUS/FARGO COURTS - FARGO		
TODD OLSON, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		<u>\$1,384.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$1,384.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$127.75	
Court Supervisors	\$485.00	
Admissions	\$156.00	
Court Rental	\$2,333.20	
Credit Card Fees	\$3.83	
Manager's Fee	\$200.00	
Secretarial	\$75.00	
Tennis Balls	<u>\$494.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$3,874.78	
NDHSAA DEFICIT		(\$2,490.78)

WEST REGION - MINOT		
OCT. 1-3, 2020, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.		
Participating Schools:	Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston	
Top Four Teams:	1st	Bismarck Legacy
	2nd	Minot
	3rd	Bismarck Century
	4th	Jamestown

Singles Winners:	1	Corby Svihovec – Bismarck Legacy
	2	Jared Pitcher – Bismarck Century
	3	Anthony Janes – Bismarck Legacy
	4	Lucas Schell – Bismarck Legacy
	5	Zach Diehl – Minot
	6	Aidan Diehl – Minot
	7	Hunter Rice – Minot
	8	Karter Hatzenbuehler – Mandan
Doubles Winners:	1	Jay Moylan.Nick Mathern – Bismarck Legacy
	2	Zach Renaud/Ridge Jaeger – Minot
	3	Keaton Pritchett/Brady Helbling – Mandan
	4	Ryder Pringle/Gage Orr – Jamestown
	5	Korey Rennich/Jaxon Wetzel – Bismarck Century
	6	Kaden Schmidt/Mason Lunzmann – Jamestown
	7	Josh Hegstad/Colby Opp – Minot
	8	Trevor Elijah/Braden Ressler - Mandan

BOYS WEST REGION TENNIS – OCT. 1-3, 2020		
HAMMOND PARK		
MINOT, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		<u>\$730.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$730.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$127.75	
Court Supervisors	\$200.00	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Tennis Balls	<u>\$500.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1,127.75	
NDHSAA DEFICIT		(\$397.75)

BOYS STATE TENNIS

OCTOBER 6,9-10, 2020– GRAND FORKS CHOICE HEALTH & FITNESS		
MARK RERICK, MGR.		
Team Winners:	1st	Grand Forks Central
	2nd	Grand Forks Red River
	3rd	Fargo Davies
	4th	Bismarck Legacy

	5th	Minot
Singles Winners:	1	Logan Sandberg – Grand Forks Central
	2	Corby Svihovec – Bismarck Legacy
	3	Finnian O'Donnell – Shanley
	4	Blake Triebold – Valley City
	5	Ryder McDonald – Grand Forks Central
	6	Espen Schneider – Grand Forks Red River
Doubles Winners:	1	Braden Panzer/Evan Panzer – Grand Forks Central
	2	Ryan Muizelaar/Karsen Johnson – Grand Forks Red River
	3	Jay Moylan/Nick Mathern – Bismarck Legacy
	4	Samuel Murphy/Jeff Weis – Grand Forks Red River
	5	Chase Spicer/Cole Wilber – Grand Forks Central
	6	Jack Wanzek/Alexander Hasbargen – Fargo Davies

BOYS STATE TENNIS – OCT. 8-10, 2020		
GRAND FORKS CHOICE HEALTH & FITNESS		
MARK RERICK, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$2,140.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,505.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$3,645.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$654.00	
Court Supervisors	\$200.00	
Court Rental	\$2,550.00	
Manager's Fee	\$400.00	
Secretarial	\$75.00	
Athlete Tags	\$299.82	
Athletic Training	\$150.00	
Admissions	\$74.00	
Technology	\$280.00	
Tennis Balls	\$456.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$289.65</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,428.47	
NDHSAA DEFICIT		(\$1,783.47)

BOYS TRACK & FIELD

NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK AND FIELD OVERALL RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck High	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	Calob Larson	Bismarck Legacy	21.36	2021
400 Meter Dash	Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	47.84	2014
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	01:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Sean Korsmo	Bismarck High	04:12.16	2021
3200 Meter Run	Sean Korsmo	Bismarck High	08:57.82	2021
110 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	GF Red River	14.26	2009
300 Meter H	Drew Wiseman	Bismarck Century	37.06	2012
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Nsengiyumva Corode	West Fargo	48-05.00	2019
Pole Vault	Jak Urlacher	GF Central	15-07.50	2021
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck High	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Bryan Bjerk	GF Red River	192-08.00	2012
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004
4x100 Meter Relay	Prince Gowah, Targen Gensee, Dawson Breyer, Jon Farr	Fargo South	42.25	2018
4x200 Meter Relay	Hunter Wilmes, Grant Anderson, Oliver Nelson, Caleb Monger	Bismarck Century	01:27.74	2018
4x400 Meter Relay	Dominic Neameyer, Jacob Richter, Andrew Steinwand, Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	03:21.00	2014
4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	07:54.52	1981
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck High	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	Calob Larson	Bismarck Legacy	21.36	2021
400 Meter Dash	Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	47.84	2014
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	01:52.0	1996
1600 Meter Run	Sean Korsmo	Bismarck High	04:12.16	2021
3200 Meter Run	Sean Korsmo	Bismarck High	08:57.82	2021
110 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	Grand Forks Red River	14.26	2009
300 Meter H	Drew Wiseman	Bismarck Century	37.06	2012
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Nsengiyumva Corode	West Fargo	48-05.00	2019
Pole Vault	Jak Urlacher	GF Central	15-07.50	2021
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987

Discus	Bryan Bjerk	Grand Forks Red River	192-08.00	2012
*Javelin	Paul Hoplin	Grand Forks Red River	201-10.00	2007
4x100 Meter Relay	Prince Gowah, Targen Gensee, Dawson Breyer, Jon Farr	Fargo South	42.25	2018
4x200 Meter Relay	Hunter Wilmes, Grant Anderson, Oliver Nelson, Caleb Monger	Bismarck Century	01:27.74	2018
4x400 Meter Relay	Dominic Neameyer, Jacob Richter, Andrew Steinwand, Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	03:21.00	2014
4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	07:54.52	1981
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinnes	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck High	9.8	1972
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Chuck McGuinnes	Jamestown	21.5	1953
220 Yard Dash (curve)	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	01:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson	01:56.2	1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks Red River	04:18.5	1976
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck High	09:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks Central	14.4	1956
**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway)	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks Central	19.3	1956
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)	Phil Farris	Langdon	19.3	1976
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
***Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-00.00	1973
****Javelin	Chad Oukrop	Dickinson	212-08.00	2001
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck High	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck High	01:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen	Bismarck High	03:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	07:57.7	1977
*220 Yard Dash Record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968				
**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969				
***Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin				
****Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin				
NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Austin Brown	Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian	10.92	2015
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Blake Bowers	Kenmare/MLS/ Bowbells	48.19	2006
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	01:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Isaac Huber	Edgeley/Kulm	04:17.58	2019
3200 Meter Run	Jalen Chase	New Town	09:23.31	2017
110 Meter H	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter H	Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	38.12	2000
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-02.50	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central /Munich/Starkweather	6-09.50	1988
Triple Jump	Kellemon Hinton	Ellendale	46-05.50	2015
Pole Vault	Harrison Aide	Bottineau	15-00.00	2013
Shot Put	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	62-02.00	1995
Discus	Kaden Pastian	Hillsboro/CV	192-00	2021
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004
4x100 Meter Relay	Donavon Lopez, Mark Medalen, Tyson Akers, Josh Knutson	Des Lacs-Burlington/ Lewis & Clark	43.62	2016
4x200 Meter Relay	Grant Skager, Hunter Hennings, Oscar Benson, Isaac Luithle	Hillsboro/ Central Valley	01:29.39	2018
4x400 Meter Relay	Justin Whittmayer, Dave Limke, Luke Schaefer, Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	03:26.00	1998
4x800 Meter Relay	Chase Hale, Robert White, Jalen Chase, Ryan Wheeling	New Town	08:02.29	2017
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Pat Haddican	Nome	21.7	1956
220 Yard Dash (curve)	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	01:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	04:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	09:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
**180 Yard Low Hurdles straightaway	Gene Fraser	New Rockford	20.3	1967
	Rich Goff	Grandin	20.2	1970

180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)				
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
****Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210-05.00	1988
*****Javelin	Brad Cook	Hazen	196-01.00	1999
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere	44.7	1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman	44.7	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	44.7	1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	01:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman	01:33.0	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	01:33.0	1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	03:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	08:15.3	1977
***1600 Meter Medley Relay	S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	03:37.8	1984
*220 Yard Dash record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968				
**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969				
***1600 Meter Medley Relay record retired 1984 replaced with 800 Meter Relay				
****Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin				
*****Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin				
NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances				

2021 BOYS REGION TRACK & FIELD WINNERS
CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Grand Forks	West Fargo Sheyenne	Grand Forks Red River
West	Bismarck	Bismarck Century	Bismarck High

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
North Central	Rugby	Rugby	Harvey/Wells County
North East	Hillsboro	Hillsboro/Central Valley	Thompson
North West	Minot	Powers Lake	Stanley
South Central	Shiloh Christian	Hazen	Southern McLean
South East	Kindred	Kindred	Lisbon
South West	Beach	Bowman County	Beulah

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGE- MENT	REVENUE/ DEFICIT	TOTAL DISBURSE- MENTS
CLASS B							
SE	Kindred	\$ 4,905.00	\$ 61.50	\$ 150.00	\$ 2,641.88	\$ 2,051.62	\$ 4,905.00
NE	Hillsboro	\$ 5,190.00	\$ 61.50	\$ 150.00	\$ 2,352.04	\$ 2,626.46	\$ 5,190.00
SC	Bismarck-Shiloh	\$ 3,810.00	\$ 61.50	\$ 150.00	\$ 850.00	\$ 2,748.50	\$ 3,810.00
NC	Rugby	\$ 3,344.00	\$ 61.50	\$ 150.00	\$ 975.00	\$ 2,157.50	\$ 3,344.00
SW	Dickinson	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 61.50	\$ 150.00	\$ 1,750.00	\$ 5,038.50	\$ 7,000.00

NW	Minot	\$ 4,430.00	\$ 61.50	\$ 150.00	\$ 1,325.00	\$ 2,893.50	\$ 4,430.00
		\$ 28,679.00	\$ 369.00	\$ 900.00	\$ 9,893.92	\$ 17,516.08	\$ 28,679.00
CLASS A							
East	Grand Forks	\$ 7,855.00	\$ 61.50	\$ 150.00	\$ 4,116.04	\$ 3,527.46	\$ 7,855.00
West	Bismarck	\$ 12,120.00	\$ 61.50	\$ 150.00	\$ 4,094.00	\$ 7,814.50	\$ 12,120.00
		\$ 19,975.00	\$ 123.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 8,210.04	\$ 11,341.96	\$ 19,975.00

BOYS STATE CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER
May 28 & 29, 2021

CLASS A TEAM POINTS			
Bismarck Century	195	Mandan	23
Bismarck High	77.5	Jamestown	19
Bismarck Legacy	75	Grand Forks Red River	15
West Fargo Sheyenne	71	Fargo Davies	13
Dickinson	46	Wahpeton	11
West Fargo	38.5	Fargo North	9
Fargo South	37	Valley City	9
Grand Forks Central	36	Minot	5
Bismarck St. Mary's	33	Shanley	3
Williston	25		

CLASS A PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

Boys 100 Meter Dash	
1. Calob Larson, Bismarck Legacy 10.75; 2. Carson Hegerle, West Fargo 10.92; 3. Dawson Hawkinson, Bismarck High 11.00; 4. Mustafa Taylor, Dickinson 11.05; 5. Jackson Kuznia, West Fargo Sheyenne 11.08; 6. Bakarr Fullah, Fargo South 11.09; 7. Ty Schlichting, West Fargo Sheyenne 11.17; 8. TJ Seidel, Bismarck Legacy 11.29	
Boys 200 Meter Dash	(Class A and Overall Record)
1. Calob Larson, Bismarck Legacy 21.36; 2. Carson Hegerle, West Fargo 21.67; 3. Mustafa Taylor, Dickinson 21.71; 4. Dawson Hawkinson, Bismarck High 21.93; 5. Jak Urlacher, Grand Forks Central 21.95; 6. Jackson Kuznia, West Fargo Sheyenne 22.11; 7. Wyatt Mutzenberger, Grand Forks Central 22.32; 8. Wade James, Bismarck Century 22.33	
Boys 400 Meter Dash	
1. Calob Larson, Bismarck Legacy, 48.14; 2. Cullen Curl, Bismarck St. Mary's 49.78; 3. Jacob Renz, Bismarck Century 49.95; 4. Jackson Kuznia, West Fargo Sheyenne 5. Joseph Eberle, Bismarck St. Mary's 50.47; 6. Parker Nelson, West Fargo 50.50; 7. Wyatt Mutzenberger, Grand Forks Central 51.44; 8. Gannon Brooks, Grand Forks Red River 51.44	
Boys 800 Meter Run	
1. Ethan Moe, Williston 1:54.41; 2. Brady Yoder, Dickinson 1:55.48; 3. Sean Korsmo, Bismarck High 1:55.55; 4. Chance Bowlinger, Bismarck Century 1:55.64; 5. Aidan Jarvis, Minot 1:56.39; 6. Parker Nelson, West Fargo 1:56.80; 7. Caeden Jonson, West Fargo Sheyenne 1:57.24; 8. Jacob Knodle, West Fargo Sheyenne 1:57.84	
Boys 1600 Meter Run	(Class A and Overall Record)

1. Sean Korsmo, Bismarck High 4:12.16; 2. Brady Yoder, Dickinson 4:13.26; 3. Jacob Knodle, West Fargo Sheyenne 4:15.89; 4. Ethan Moe, Williston 4:17.33; 5. Ethan Bender, Bismarck Century 4:20.50; 6. Ben Anteau, Jamestown 4:21.51; 7. Aiden Johnson, West Fargo Sheyenne 4:21.69; 8. Mason Kindel, Bismarck Century 4:21.75	
Boys 3200 Meter Run	(Class A and Overall Record)
1. Sean Korsmo, Bismarck High 8:57.82; 2. Brady Yoder, Dickinson 8:59.56; 3. Jacob Knodle, West Fargo Sheyenne 9:01.56; 4. Ben Anteau, Jamestown 9:08.10; 5. Aiden Johnson, West Fargo Sheyenne 9:13.19; 6. Owen Sondag, Fargo North 9:17.63; 7. Ethan Bender, Bismarck Century 9:12.03; 8. Fynn Krenz, Williston 9:21.18	
Boys 110 Meter Hurdles	
1. Brock Johnsen, Bismarck Century 14.67; 2. Clay Radenz, Bismarck Century 14.72; 3. Carter Elde, Grand Forks Central 14.97; 4. Brooks Turner, Bismarck Century 15.44; 5. Mornightstar Williams, Bismarck High 15.45; 6. Nate Anderson, Bismarck Century 15.56; 7. Courage David, West Fargo 15.71; 8. Cullen Curt, Bismarck St. Mary's 15.83	
Boys 300 Meter Hurdles	
1. Cullen Curl, Bismarck St. Mary's 37.87; 2. Carter Elde, Grand Forks Central 38.32; 3. Clay Radenz, Bismarck Century 38.40; 4. Brock Johnsen, Bismarck Century 38.82; 5. Isaac Birnbaum, West Fargo Sheyenne 39.64; 6. Jared Eggermont, Valley City 40.20; 7. Treys Tietz, Mandan 41.60; 8. Morningstar Williams, Bismarck 42.92	
Boys 4x100 Meter Relay	
1. Bismarck Legacy (Reece Snow 9, Calob Larson 12, Nathan Mathern 10, TJ Seidel 12) 42.52; 2. Bismarck Century 42.92; 3. West Fargo Sheyenne 43.46; 4. Bismarck High 44.07; 5. Fargo Davies 44.09; 6. Fargo North 44.36; 7. Jamestown 44.42; 8. West Fargo 44.51	
Boys 4x200 Meter Relay	
1. Bismarck Legacy (Matt Alexis 12, TJ Seidel 12, Reece Snow 9, Nathan Mathern 10) 1:28.42; 2. Fargo South 1:29.24; 3. Bismarck Century 1:29.24; 4. West Fargo Sheyenne 1:30.30; 5. West Fargo 1:30.63; 6. Fargo North 1:30.88; 7. Shanley 1:31.05; 8. Bismarck High 1:31.30	
Boys 4x400 Meter Relay	
1. Bismarck Century (Clay Radenz 12, Brock Johnsen 12, Jacob Renz 11, Chance Bowlinger 11) 3:22.84; 2. Bismarck St. Mary's 3:24.55; 3. Dickinson 3:25.26; 4. West Fargo Sheyenne 3:27.27; 5. Grand Forks Central 3:28.10; 6. Bismarck Legacy 3:29.69; 7. Grand Forks Red River 3:30.99; 8. Shanley 3:32.40	
Boys 4x800 Meter Relay	
1. Bismarck Century (Mason Kindel 12, Ethan Bender 12, Jacob Renz 11, Chance Bowlinger 11) 7:56.82; 2. Bismarck High 8:00.43; 3. Grand Forks Red River 8:03. 58; 4. West Fargo Sheyenne 8:07.16; 5. Williston 8:08.15; 6. West Fargo 8:16.92; 7. Fargo Davies 8:18.62; 8. Minot 8:18.77	
Boys High Jump	
1. Braden Brown, Bismarck Century 6-08.50; 2. Williams Durocher, Bismarck Century 6-05.00; 3. Peyton Zaun, Valley City 6-04.00; 4. Brooks Turner 6-02.00; 5. Ethan Stotz, Bismarck High 6-00.00; 6. Ryan Brynjolfson, Bismarck Century 6-00.00; 7. Peyton Kessel, Fargo South 5-10.00; 8. Jean Irumva, West Fargo 5-10.00	
Boys Pole Vault	(Class A and Overall Record)
1. Jak Urlacher, Grand Forks 15-07.50; 2. Jakob German, Bismarck High 13-06.00; 3. Erik Ault, West Fargo Sheyenne 13-03.00; 4. Bradley Bertsch, West Fargo Sheyenne 13-03.00; 5. Ethan Wardell, Dickinson 13-00.00; 6. Ryan Barth, Fargo Davies 13-00.00; 7. Matthew Scheer, Bismarck St. Mary's 13-00.00; 8. Caden Hight, Bismarck Century 12-06.00	
Boys Long Jump	
1. Trehvon Montgomery, Fargo South 22-01-00; 2. Sibomana Enock, Fargo South 21-09.00; 3. Braden Brown, Bismarck Century 21-06.50; 4. JD Williams, Williston 21-06.00; 5. Nick Kupfer, Bismarck Legacy 21-04.00; 6. Matt Alexis, Bismarck Legacy 21-02.00; 7. Kenneth Brako, Bismarck Century 20-11.25; 8. Tyler Thilmony, Mandan 20-11.00	

Boys Triple Jump	
1. Kenneth Brako, Bismarck Century 45-07.00; 2. Nick Kupfer, Bismarck Legacy 45-05.50; 3. Sibomana Enock, Fargo South 44-10.00; 4. Nikko Helderop, Bismarck Century 43-09.50; 5. Morningstar Williams, Bismarck High 43-00.00; 6. Ayden Cermak, Bismarck Century 42-05.00; 7. Hudson Schroeder, Bismarck High 42-04.50; 8. Devin Beach, Jamestown 42-03.50	
Boys Shot Put	
1. Jaxon Duttenhefer, Mandan 60-06.50; 2. Andrew Leingang, Bismarck Century 59-00.00; 3. KC Ortiz, West Fargo 53-11.50; 4. Thomas Jeske, Bismarck Century 53-00.00; 5. Carter Smith, Bismarck Legacy 52-10.00; 6. Lucas Schweigert, Bismarck Century 52-07.00; 7. Hunter Harvey, Bismarck Century 52-02.00; 8. Trey Haugen, Dickinson 49-11.00	
Boys Discus	
1. Lane Grant, Bismarck Century 163-00; 2. Thomas Allmer, Jamestown 157-09; 3. Ethan Manck, Wahpeton 154-05; 4. Andrew Leingang, Bismarck Century 149-00; 5. Hunter Harvey, Bismarck Century 147-01; 6. Lucas Schweigert, Bismarck Century 146-08; 7. Brady Bauman, Bismarck High 146-05; 8. Jacob Burckhard, Bismarck Century 145-07	
Boys Javelin	
1. Jaxon Duttenhefer, Mandan 179-03; 2. Lane Grant, Bismarck Century 173-05; 3. Logan Arason, Grand Forks Red River 168-05; 4. Ethan Manock, Wahpeton 167-04; 5. Eli Hayes, Fargo Davies 166-06; 6. Jacob Boehm, Bismarck Century 164-11; 7. Clay Feland, Bismarck Legacy 162-03; 8. Ethan Stotz, Bismarck High 161-04	

**BOYS STATE CLASS B TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER
MAY 28 & 29, 2021**

CLASS B TEAM POINTS

Kindred	68	Southern McLean	18
Bowman County	53	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier	15
Harvey/Wells County	52	Hazen	15
Hillsboro/Central Valley	52	Larimore	14
Beulah	50.5	Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood	11.5
Grafton	49	Benson County	10
Rugby	49	Shiloh Christian	10
Lisbon	35	Velva-Drake/Anamoose	10
Oakes	30	Sargent County	5
Stanley	29	Killdeer	5
Northern Cass	29	Northern Lights	5
Thompson	25	May-Port CG	4
Dickinson Trinity	25	Hatton-Northwood	3
Kidder County	22	South Prairie	3
Central Cass	20	Mott-Regent/New England	3

CLASS B PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS	
Boys 100 Meter Dash	

1. Tommy Kern, Grafton 11.20; 2. Garret Meehl, Oakes 11.22; 3. Kevin Gilmore, Beulah 11.27; 4. Daniel Stoll, Harvey/Wells County 11.31; 5. Payton Cauthon, Kidder County 11.32; 6. Tyson Tomlinson, Velva-Drake/Anamoose 11.44; 7. Tucker Schiele, Southern McLean 11.45; 8. Christian Lormejuste, Bishop Ryan 11.48	
Boys 200 Meter Dash	
1. Tommy Kern, Grafton 22.14; 2. Garret Meehl, Oakes 22.35; 3. Kevin Gilmore, Beulah 22.46; 4. Daniel Stoll, Harvey/Wells County 22.72; 5. Tucker Schiele, Southern McLean 22.76; 6. Payton Cauthon, Kidder County 23.03; 7. Jorgen Paulson, Edgeley/Kulm 23.11; 8. Luke Shobe, Dickinson Trinity 23.35	
Boys 400 Meter Dash	
1. Tommy Kern, Grafton 50.11; 2. Tucker Schiele, Southern McLean 50.90; 3. Michael Borysewicz, Larimore 51.33; 4. Tristin Johnson, Northern Cass 51.58; 5. Henry Nelson, Hillsboro/Central Valley 52.08; 6. Luke Shobe, Dickinson Trinity 52.26; 7. Frosty Wisnewski, Central Cass 52.28; 8. Chance Manhart, Beach 52.50	
Boys 800 Meter Run	
1. Brian Miller, Bowman County 1:58.55; 2. Caaden Rath, Kindred, 1:58.56; 3. Noah Rolfe, Stanley 1:59.19; 4. Mike Nelson, Lisbon 2:01.08; 5. Ian Busche, Hazen 2:01.57; 6. Patrick Wrigley, Shiloh Christian 2:01.89; 7. Ethan Sherva, Hillsboro/Central Valley 2:02.87; 8. Garrett Syverson, Nelson County 2:03.75	
Boys 1600 Meter Run	
1. Noah Rolfe, Stanley 4:24.39; 2. Brian Miller, Bowman County 4:26.73; 3. Caleb Hansen, Dickinson Trinity 4:30.37; 4. Ian Busche, Hazen 4:35.69; 5. Caaden Rath, Kindred 4:36.39; 6. Patrick Wrigley, Shiloh Christian 4:37.29; 7. Jake Daniel, Dickinson Trinity 4:37.83; 8. Ethan Schaffer, Kindred 4:38.98	
Boys 3200 Meter Run	
1. Noah Rolfe, Stanley 9:38.75; 2. Caleb Hansen, Dickinson Trinity 9:41.97; 3. Brian Miller, Bowman County 9:52.32; 4. Ian Busche, Hazen 9:53.03; 5. Patrick Wrigley, Shiloh Christian 9:56.72; 6. Ethan Schaffer, Kindred 10:05.34; 7. Colt Spotted Bear, New Town 10:06.84; 8. Austin Wanner, Bwoman County 10:08.30	
Boys 110 Meter Hurdles	
1. JD Matehs, Rugby 14.89; 2. Madden Thorson, Harvey/Wells County 15.22; 3. Trey Heinrich, Kindred 15.59; 4. Hunter Allmaras, Northern Cass 15.65; 5. Eli Heinrich, Kindred 15.68; 6. Gage Yellowbird, South Prairie 15.96; 7. Eli Barbot, Beulah 16.15; 8. Adam Schepp, Velva/Drake-Anamoose 16.32	
Boys 300 Meter Hurdles	
1. Madden Thorson, Harvey/Wells County 39.56; 2. JD Matehs, Rugby 40.52; 3. Trey Heinrich, Kindred 40.94; 4. Eli Heinrich, Kindred 41.15; 5. Eli Barbot, Beulah 41.16; 6. Caeden Sweet, Lisbon 41.64; 7. Garrett Syverson, Nelson County 41.78; 8. Sam Roller, Thompson 42.29	
Boys 4x100 Meter Relay	
1. Grafton (Anthony Gonzalez 11, Esgar Rios 11, Stevan Garza, Tommy Kern 12) 44.30; 2. Central Cass 44.38; 3. Harvey/Wells County 44.53; 4. Rugby 44.94; 5. Kidder County 45.04; 6. Northern Cass 45.42; 7. Bowman County 45.51; 8. Velva/Drake-Anamoose 45.55	
Boys 4x200 Meter Relay	
1. Northern Cass (Jack Metzger 11, Isaac Johnson 10, Hunter Allmaras 12, Tristin Johnson 12) 1:30.54; 2. Harvey/Wells County 1:31.67; 3. Rugby 1:32.00; 4. Velva-Drake/Anamoose 1:32.43; 5. Beulah 1:32.64; 6. Central Cass 1:32.87; 7. Thompson 1:33.77; 8. Kindred 1:33.94	
Boys 4x400 Meter Relay	
1. Hillsboro/Central Valley (Ethan Sherva 12, Parker Gallagher 11, Luke Dryburg 12, Henry Nelson 10); 2. Thompson 3:30.62; 3. Beulah 3:31.13; 4. Lisbon 3:32.83; 5. Southern McLean 3:33.99; 6. Kindred 3:34.30; 7. Surrey 3:34.50; 8. Central Cass 3:35.90	
Boys 4x800 Meter Relay	

1. Lisbon (Boeden Greenley 10, Mike Nelson 9, Simon Sveum 12, Caeden Sweet 11) 8:24.66; 2. Bowman County 8:27.57; 3. Hillsboro/Central Valley 8:33.53; 4. Dickinson Trinity 8:37.01; 5. Thompson 8:43.62; 6. Stanley 8:46.34; 7. Kindred 8:48.58; 8. Grafton 8:48.65	
Boys High Jump	
1. Cole Slaubaugh, Rugby 6-06.00; 2. Stevan Garza, Grafton 6-00.00; 3. Dawson Zuroff, Beulah 6-00.00; 3. Ryan Feland, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 6-00.00; 5. Nate Battest, Beulah 6-00.00; 6. Cordel Sjukvist, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 6-00.00; 7. Harley Hudson, Hillsboro 6-00.00; 8. Jonah Harter, Kidder County 5-10.00	
Boys Pole Vault	
1. John Fishcer, Benson County 14-00.00; 2. Eli Barbot, Beulah 13-00.00; 3. Parker Gallagher, Hillsboro/Central Valley 12-06.00; 4. Gus Bohmbach, Killdeer 12-00.00; 5. Noah Mehus, May-Port CG 12-00.00; 6. Caleb Klabunde, Kindred 11-06.00; 7. Kael Kovar, Carrington 11-00.00; 8. Jack Olson, Kindred 11-00.00	
Boys Long Jump	
1. Trey Welstad, Rugby 21-07.50; 2. Jorgen Paulson, Rugby 21-07.50; 3. Alex Erickson, Harvey/Wells County 21-00.50; 4. Nick Hansen, Sargent County 20-09.50; 5. Clay Heimer, Bowman County 20-07.00; 6. Kaleb Braun, Hatton/Northwood 20-05.00; 7. Mac Kramer, Strasburg 19-10.75; 8. Dawson Bruner, Hazen 19-09.00	
Boys Triple Jump	
1. Payton Cauthon, Kidder County 43-11.50; 2. Clay Heimer, Bowman County 41-05.00; 3. Kolby Vander Wal, Northern Cass 41-02.50; 4. Ty Abrahamson, Northern Lights 41-02.50; 5. Owen Wiersma, Central Cass 41-01.50; 6. Ryan Feland, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 40-09.00; 7. Jace Narum, Central Cass 40-06.50; 8. Evan Richman, Enderlin/Mapleton 40-03.00	
Boys Shot Put	
1. Kaden Pastian, Hillsboro/Central Valley 60-08.00; 2. Jack Packer, Kindred 54-03.00; 3. Caleb Olson, Lisbon 49-07.50; 4. Brendon Rasmussen, Bowman County 49-04.50; 5. Max Vikander, Kindred 49-01.00; 6. Brennan Wiederrich, Edgeley/Kulm 48-02.50; 7. Kayedenn Rivinius, Grant County 48-02.00; 8. Isaiah Cook, Grant County 48-00.00	
Boys Discus	(Class B Record)
1. Kaden Pastian, Hillsboro/Central Valley 192-00; 2. Ashton Biesterfeld, Oakes 171-08; 3. Caleb Olson, Lisbon 151-01; 4. Riley Sunram, Kindred 145-02; 5. Jack Packer, Kindred 144-04; 6. Dylan McDonald, Glenburn 139-11; 7. Brennan Wiederrich, Edgeley/Kulm 139-10; 8. Hunter Rasmussen, Bowman County 131-10	
Boys Javelin	
1. Sam Roller, Thompson 177-04; 2. Ryan Sletten, Larimore 170-06; 3. Ashton Biesterfeld, Oakes 166-08; 4. Nate Battest, Beulah 166-07; 5. Isaac Friese, Harvey/Wells County 158-05; 6. Nathan Kaufman, Mott-Regent/New England 158-03; 7. Peter Dryburgh, Hillsboro/Central Valley 156-08; 8. Andrew Christenson, Kenmare/Bowbells 153-03	

BOYS & GIRLS STATE A & B TRACK & FIELD MEET		
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.		
MAY 28 & 29, 2021		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$119,685.00
Merchandise		<u>\$18,677.34</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$138,362.34
DISBURSEMENTS		
Starters: Leon House, John Hutchison, Vance Reinbold, Brian Beehler	\$1,167.68	

Meet Officials	\$1,331.84	
Officials Rooms	\$654.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$12,848.00	
Rent & Facility Tax	\$13,390.00	
Admissions	\$3,540.00	
Parking	\$1,160.00	
Security	\$838.44	
Passes & Card Stock	\$629.56	
Press Box Management	\$600.00	
Hip Numbers & Track Numbers	\$428.93	
Worker Gratuity	\$3,696.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,200.00	
Secretarial	\$1,450.00	
Field Managers	\$800.00	
Announcer	\$1,275.00	
Lynx, Hy-Tek/Video	\$3,300.00	
Headsets	\$540.00	
Photographer	\$150.00	
Printing	\$50.00	
Speakers/Bleachers/Road Signs	\$650.00	
Yard Markers	\$173.80	
Wristbands	\$135.94	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	<u>\$3,300.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$53,309.19	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$85,053.15

WRESTLING

2021 REGIONS NOT HELD

STATE A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.

FEBRUARY 18-20, 2021

TEAM TOTALS			
Bismarck	313.5	West Fargo	101.5
Bismarck Century	210	West Fargo Sheyenne	83
Valley City	198.5	Grand Forks Central	79
Jamestown	183	Mandan	75
Bismarck St. Mary's	176.5	Wahpeton	58.5
Dickinson	161.5	Fargo North	54.5
Minot	158	Fargo South	43.5
Williston	142	Turtle Mountain	39.5
Fargo Davies	125	Watford City	32
Bismarck Legacy	123	Grand Forks Red River	16
Devils Lake	109.5		

106 LB	
1st - Koye Grebel, Valley City; 2nd – William Sprenger, Devils Lake; 3rd – Ben DeForest, Bismarck; 4th – Nicolas Enzminger, Bismarck Legacy; 5th – Clark Thompson, Bismarck Legacy; 6th – Kade Marker, Minot; 7th – Aaron Morris, Williston; 8th – Gage Glaser, Dickinson	
113 LB	
1st - Christian Tanefeu, Bismarck; 2nd – Logan Novara, Valley City; 3rd – Jesse Thompson, Bismarck Legacy; 4th – Pete Rasmussen, Jamestown; 5th – Wyatt Kosidowski, Fargo Davies; 6th – Warrick Morel, Dickinson; 7th – Daniel Fernandez, Minot; 8th – Camden Larson, Grand Forks Red River	
120 LB	
1st - Wilfried Tanefeu, Bismarck; 2nd – Grady Anderson, Jamestown; 3rd – Tyler Nelson, Minot; 4th – Izaak Boekelman, Watford City; 5th – Blake Ersland, Bismarck Century; 6th – Owen Lindstrom, Devils Lake; 7th – Sam Schlepuetz, Jamestown; 8th – Eloy Flores, West Fargo Sheyenne	
126 LB	
1st - LJ Araujo, Bismarck; 2nd – Aden Braun, Jamestown; 3rd – Ethan Miller, Valley City; 4th – Danny Monatukwa, Fargo North; 5th – Houston Crimmins, Dickinson; 6th – Wyatt Hansen, Williston; 7th – Marcus Johnson, West Fargo Sheyenne; 8th – Jacob Ersland, Bismarck Century	
132 LB	
1st - Reece Barnhardt, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd – Victor Garcia, Minot; 3rd – Joel Bowman, Jamestown; 4th – Kaden DeCoteau, Bismarck Century; 5th – Ethan Sprenger, Devils Lake; 6th – Juan Flores, Bismarck; 7th – Kaleb Minton, Williston; 8th – Trenton Gillen, Dickinson	
138 LB	
1st - Clay Radenz, Bismarck Century; 2nd – Brant Fisk, Devils Lake; 3rd – Parker Benz, Bismarck; 4th – Isaac Felchle, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th – Connor Manske, West Fargo Sheyenne; 6th – Logan Weler, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th – Paden Combs, Minot; 8th – Sawyer Frie, Fargo Davies	
145 LB	
1st - Jacob Thomas, Fargo South; 2nd – William Lengenfelder, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd – Tyler Porter, West Fargo; 4th – Tim Kadrmas, Bismarck Legacy; 5th – Ben Weigum, Bismarck Century; 6th – Kellen Hoornaert, West Fargo Sheyenne; 7th – Tate Olson, Bismarck; 8th – Colton Young, Devils Lake	
152 LB	
1st – Troy Berg, Dickinson; 2nd – James Richter, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd – Nicholas Anderson, West Fargo; 4th – Cutter Jones, Williston; 5th – Braydon Williams, Grand Forks Central; 6th – Mike Erickson, Grand Forks Central; 7th – Ezra Hanse, Valley City; 8th – James Charboneau, Devils Lake	
160 LB	
1st - Kaden Renner, Bismarck; 2nd – Draken Stugelmeyer, Bismarck Legacy; 3rd – Colton Mewes, Jamestown; 4th – Chase Burke, Minot; 5th – Cody Booth, Dickinson; 6th – Tanner Nein, West Fargo; 7th – Matt Scheer, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th – William Ward, Fargo North	

170 LB	
1st - Brock Fettig, Bismarck; 2nd – Ben Nagel, Bismarck; 3rd – Broden Muske, Valley City; 4th – DeJarius Jones, Minot; 5th – Jackson Walters, Jamestown; 6th – Dany Tanefeu, Bismarck Century; 7th – Kaleb Porter, West Fargo; 8th – Jaxyn Richter, Bismarck St. Mary’s	
182 LB	
1st - Brandt Kringlie, Bismarck; 2nd – Comstock Krenz, Williston; 3rd – Jacob Boehm, Bismarck Century; 4th – Austin Bicker, Grand Forks Central; 5th – Will Post, West Fargo Sheyenne; 6th – Jonathan Redfearn, Valley City; 7th – Isaac Fernandez, Minot; 8th – Brayden Gerhardt, Devils Lake	
195 LB	
1st - Isaiah Huus, Bismarck; 2nd – Cade Garcia, Bismarck Century; 3rd – Christian Minton, Williston; 4th – Jonah Schuldheisz, Valley City; 5th – Trenton Radenz, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 6th – Zachary Highbanks, Minot; 7th – Rylen Reid, Fargo Davies; 8th – Jackson Burchill, Wahpeton	
220 LB	
1st - Truman Werremeyer, Fargo Davies; 2nd – Tanner Jarrett, Dickinson; 3rd – Carson McGough, Valley City; 4th – Nick Windsor, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 5th – Austin Kessler, Jamestown; 6th – Hunter Harvey, Bismarck Century; 7th – Houston Visto, West Fargo; 8th – Justin Kerr, Grand Forks Central	
285 LB	
1st - Josh Krump, Wahpeton; 2nd – KC Ortiz, West Fargo; 3rd – Damien Krebs, Jamestown; 4th – Tytus Bachmeier, Mandan; 5th – Jacob Burckhard, Bismarck Century; 6th – Dylan Carlquist, Fargo Davies; 7th – Tanner LaRocque, Turtle Mountain; 8th – Seth Gerhardt, Mandan	

2021 STATE A TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT	
First Round	
Valley City 34 – Bismarck St. Mary’s 28	Bismarck Century 47 – Fargo Davies 33
Bismarck High 62 – West Fargo Sheyenne 7	Jamestown 61 – Devils Lake 18
Second Round	
Valley City 38 – Bismarck Century 28	Bismarck High 54 – Jamestown 15
Consolation Round	
Bismarck St. Mary’s 53 – Fargo Davies 18	Devils Lake 48 – West Fargo Sheyenne 27
Fifth & Sixth	
Bismarck St. Mary’s 55 – Devils Lake 20	
Third & Fourth	
Jamestown 39 – Bismarck Century 36	
Championship	
Bismarck High 70 – Valley City 6	

STATE B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.

FEBRUARY 18-20, 2021

TEAM TOTALS			
Lisbon	246	Des Lacs-Burlington	79.5
Carrington	209.5	Williams County	73
New Salem-Almont	185.5	Grafton	72
South Border	171.5	Beulah-Hazen	68
Velva	169.5	Harvey-Wells County	68
Pembina County North	157	Hillsboro/Central Valley	66.5
Hettinger/Scranton	126	Stanley	50
LaMoure	116.5	Linton/HMB	43
Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm	116	Napoleon	43
Killdeer	110	Rugby	22
Central Cass	104	Kindred	20
Oakes	94	Mondak Thunder	15
Bowman County/Beach	91.5	Larimore	8
Bishop Ryan	90	May-Port/CG	5
Kenmare/Bowbells	86	Northwood	3
Northern Lights	82.5		

106 LB	
1st - Wyatt Engwicht, New Salem-Almont; 2nd – Taylor Wanner, Bowman County/Beach; 3rd – Jace Andersen, Killdeer; 4th – Trace Hoggarth, Carrington; 5th – Kashdon Wadeson, Lisbon; 6th – Ryker Vetter, South Border; 7th – Alvy Henderson, Northern Lights; 8th – Aaron Brimhall, Williams County	
113 LB	
1st - Cole Gerhardt, New Salem-Almont; 2nd – Colin Dean, Velva; 3rd – Lane Cooper, Bishop Ryan; 4th – Cody Meehl, Oakes; 5th – William Cook, Kenmare-Bowbells; 6th – Josiah Crandall, Central Cass; 7th – Jason Briones, Grafton; 8th – Gunner Rakness, Des Lacs-Burlington	
120 LB	
1st - Peyton Tuhy, Hettinger/Scranton; 2nd – Treston Lura, Carrington; 3rd – Blaze Reinke, Lisbon; 4th – Tristan Lepp, South Border; 5th – Cade Olson-Tinglestad, Central Cass; 6th – Havlin Delong, Northern Lights; 7th – Octavio Alvarez, Bishop Ryan; 8th – Levi Hinkle, Pembina County North	
126 LB	
1st - Trevor Hinkle, Pembina County North; 2nd – Matthew Duchscherer, Carrington; 3rd – Christian Lagunes, Williams County; 4th – Chance Burns, Grafton; 5th – Mason Mellmer, Beulah-Hazen; 6th – Ethan Maier, New Salem-Almont; 7th – Shayden Schiele, Velva; 8th – Carter Wallner, Lisbon	
132 LB	
1st - Ethan Wonser, Williams County; 2nd – Marshall Lindgren, South Border; 3rd – Carter Schmitz, Kindred; 4th – Mike Nelson, Lisbon; 5th – Keyton Meiers, Stanley; 6th – Cade Warbis, Hettinger/Scranton; 7th – Corbin Clifton, Carrington; 8th – Carson Brown, Pembina County North	
138 LB	

1st - Gunnar Mogen, Velva; 2nd – Trevor Hoggarth, Carrington; 3rd – Jake Deutsch, Central Cass; 4th – Henry Nelson, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 5th – Isaiah Carruth, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 6th – Jakob Hudson, Northern Lights; 7th – Gus Bohmbach, Killdeer; 8th – Gavin Dalley, Hettinger/Scranton	
145 LB	
1st - Brecken Lura, Carrington; 2nd – Jayce Horgan, Pembina County North; 3rd – Trey Jacob, Linton/HMB; 4th – Alex Ibanez, Grafton; 5th – Jon Shockley, South Border; 6th – Tucker Strand, Bowman County/Beach; 7th – Cade Harm, Beulah/Hazen; 8th – Simon Sveum, Lisbon	
152 LB	
1st - Boeden Greenley, Lisbon; 2nd – Cale Ibach, Des Lacs-Burlington; 3rd – Ethan Hammons, New Salem-Almont; 4th – Cade McCloud, Northern Lights; 5th – Conner Andress, Hettinger/Scranton; 6th – Baxter Sand, South Border; 7th – Jaidan Bartz, Central Cass; 8th – Andrew Hoff, LaMoure	
160 LB	
1st - Garrett Hebl, LaMoure; 2nd – Ty Wolding, New Salem-Almont; 3rd – Jaden Schmidt, Lisbon; 4th – Anton Carruth, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 5th – Weston Wahus, Des Lacs-Burlington; 6th – Bransyn Yanish, Velva; 7th – Tucker Schneider, Napoleon; 8th – Nickolas Dossenko, Harvey/Wells County	
170 LB	
1st - Jordan Sours, Lisbon; 2nd – Carsen Mertz, Harvey/Wells County; 3rd – Aaron Ripplinger, Beulah/Hazen; 4th – Brett Wendel, LaMoure; 5th – Barrett Willison, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 6th – Camden Reep, Stanley; 7th – Parker Sandstrom, Williams County; 8th – Carter Miller, Des Lacs Burlington	
182 LB	
1st - Michael Clifton, Carrington; 2nd – Zack Andersen, Killdeer; 3rd – Nolan Behrens, Napoleon; 4th – Tristan Pekas, Hettinger/Scranton; 5th – Wyatt Moch, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 6th – Brady Lettenmaier, LaMoure; 7th – Hunter Schultz, Lisbon; 8th – Wyatt Hanson, Velva	
195 LB	
1st - Nathan Schauer, South Border; 2nd – Averey Dick, Lisbon; 3rd – Marc Seyer, Oakes; 4th – Gavin Hornung, Pembina County North; 5th - Ashtin Gerbracht, Hettinger/Scranton; 6th – Bryce Selzler, Velva; 7th - Coy Okeson, Bishop Ryan; 8th – Brock Wendel, LaMoure	
220 LB	
1st - Beau Retzlaff, Carrington; 2nd – Ashton Peterson, South Border; 3rd – Eli Bjornstad, Pembina County North; 4th – Nick Seefeld, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 5th – Jeremiah Jespersen, Velva; 6th – Mace Stuber, Bowman County/Beach; 7th – Xylis Holter, Kenmare/Bowbells; 8th – Granger Dick, Lisbon	
285 LB	
1st - AJ Heins, New Salem-Almont; 2nd – Josh Shearer, Lisbon; 3rd – Nick Hodges, Velva; 4th – Zane Miller, Kenmare/Bowbells; 5th – Jacob Hankel, Oakes; 6th – Zachary Lahlum, LaMoure; 7th – Rhett Moch, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 8th – Ben Roundy, Killdeer	

2021 STATE B TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT	
First Round	
Carrington 39 – New Salem-Almont 24	South Border 45 – Hettinger/Scranton/Bison 21
Lisbon 60 – Northern Lights 15	Pembina County North 45 – Velva 31
Second Round	
South Border 40 – Carrington 27	Lisbon 56 – Pembina County North 19
Consolation Round	
New Salem-Almont 45 – Hettinger/Scranton/Bison 30	Velva 48 – Northern Lights 32
Fifth & Sixth	
New Salem-Almont 39 – Velva 21	
Third & Fourth	
Carrington 47 – Pembina County North 30	
Championship	
Lisbon 34 – South Border 33	

STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT		
FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.		
FEBRUARY 18-20, 2021		
RECEIPTS:		
Admissions		\$222,650.00
Merchandise		<u>\$12,081.31</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$234,731.31
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Officials: Scott Braun, Timothy Curran, Justin DeCoteau, Mitch Ford, Casey Henderson, Corey Herlickson, Chase Jacob, Gerald Jacob, Trevor Kittelson, Chase Lee, Les Lee, Alex Mehring, Grant Mehring, Randy Piatz, Wyatt Pollert, Alex Schmaltz, Chris Weigel, Jeb Williams	\$15,482.28	
Officials Rooms	\$4,013.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$4,132.00	
Rent	\$10,800.00	
Facility Tax	\$10,863.00	
Event Staffing	\$24,335.86	
Manager's Fee	\$1,200.00	
Credit Card Charges	\$445.87	
Stripe Fee	\$1,213.98	
Security	\$1,800.00	
Announcer	\$700.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$8,024.10	
Secretary	\$250.00	
Desk Officials	\$4,666.00	
Equipment	\$600.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$2,350.00	
Technology Support/Track Wrestling	\$3,450.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$300.00	
Will Call/Registration	\$998.00	
Supplies	\$1,509.16	
Technology	<u>\$1,020.00</u>	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$98,153.25	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$136,578.06

GIRLS BASKETBALL

2020-21 COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR GIRLS B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1

Chairperson: Kent Dennis, Hankinson

Schools: (5) Hankinson, Lisbon, Sargent County, Tri State: (Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt), Wyndmere/Lidgerwood

Tournament: No Tournament Super Region

DISTRICT 2

Chairperson: Calvin Kraft, Enderlin

Schools: (7) Central Cass, Enderlin, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland

Tournament: No Tournament Super Region

DISTRICT 3

Chairperson: Patti Aanenson, Larimore

Schools: (6) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson

Tournament: No Tournament Super Region

DISTRICT 4

Chairperson: Sandy Laxdahl, Cavalier

Schools: (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North Border, Park River/Fordville-Lankin

Tournament: No Tournament Super Region

DISTRICT 5

Chairperson: Lucas Isaacson, LaMoure

Schools: (7) Barnes County North, Carrington, Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, Griggs Midkota (Griggs County Central, Midkota, Kensal), LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Oakes

Tournament: Feb. 12-13-15, 2021, Jamestown Civic Center, Adam Schlepp, Mgr.

DISTRICT 6

Chairperson: Ryan Larson, Kidder County

Schools: (6) Kidder County, Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland

Tournament: Feb. 11-12-15, 2021, Linton High School, Paul Keeney, Mgr.

DISTRICT 7

Chairperson: Chad Berger, Dakota Prairie

Schools: (6) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Nelson County, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick

Tournament: Feb. 12-13-15, 2021, New Rockford-Sheyenne High School, Elliott Belquist, Mgr.

DISTRICT 8

Chairperson: Brad Fitzgerald, St. John

Schools: (6) Dunseith, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, North Star/Starkweather, Rolette, Rolla, St. John

Tournament: Feb. 12-13-15, 2021, North Star High School, Jeff Hagler, Mgr.

DISTRICT 9

Chairperson: Jerome Slag, New Salem-Almont

Schools: (6) Flasher/Carson, Grant County, New Salem-Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge

Tournament: Feb. 12-13-15, 2021, New Salem-Almont, Jerome Slag, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10

Chairperson: Jason Ermer, Garrison

Schools:

(6) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Central McLean, Washburn, Wilton/Wing

Tournament: Feb. 11-12-13, 2021, Garrison High School, Jason Ermer, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11

Chairperson: Steve Heim, Drake-Anamoose

Schools: (7) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Nedrose (Minot), Rugby, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg

Tournament: Feb. 11-12-13, 2021, Rugby High School, Scott Grochow, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12

Chairperson: Lyall Krueger, Surrey

Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood, Our Redeemer's (Minot), South Prairie (Minot), Surrey

Tournament: Feb. 11-12-13, 2021, Minot Audi, Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13

Chairperson: Daryl Jung, New England

Schools: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/Billings County), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England

Tournament: No Tournament Super Region

DISTRICT 14

Chairperson: Jason Simpfenderfer, Beulah

Schools: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor

Tournament: No Tournament Super Region

DISTRICT 15

Chairperson: Bob Turcotte, Mgr., Trenton

Schools: (7) Lewis & Clark (North Shore-Plaza), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Trenton, White Shield, Williston Trinity Christian/Alexander

Tournament: Feb. 11-12-13, 2021, Williston State College, Bob Turcotte, Mgr.

DISTRICT 16

Chairperson: Julie Termine, Burke Central

Schools: (7) Bowbells/Burke Central, Divide County, Kenmare, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga

Tournament: Feb. 11-12-13, 2021, Kenmare High School, Kacy Keysor, Mgr.

GIRLS DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES

DISTRICT 1 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 2 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 3 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 4 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 5 – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER	
First Round	
Carrington – Bye	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 44 – Griggs-Midkota 39
Oakes 66 - Barnes County North 28	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 54 – Ellendale 47
Second Round	
Carrington 37 – Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 25	Oakes 68 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 39
First Consolation Round	
Griggs-Midkota – Bye	Ellendale 43 – Barnes County North 30
Second Consolation Round	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 65 – Griggs-Midkota 48	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 52 – Ellendale 36
Third & Fourth	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion seeded #3	
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier seeded #4	
Championship	
Carrington 58 – Oakes 44	

DISTRICT 6 – WISHEK HIGH SCHOOL	
First Round	
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock – Bye	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 51 – South Border - 31
Kidder County – Bye	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 61 – Strasburg-Zeeland 30
Second Round	
Linton/HMB – 68 – Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 22	Kidder County 62 – Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 27
Consolation Round	
South Border – Bye	Strasburg/Zeeland – Bye
Third & Fourth	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter seeded #3	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan seeded #4	
Championship	
Linton-HMB 49 - Kidder County 32	

DISTRICT 7 – FOUR WINDS HIGH SCHOOL	
First Round	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan – Bye	Benson County 39 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 34
Harvey/Wells County – Bye	Nelson County 84 – Warwick 59
Second Round	

Four Winds/Minnewaukan 54 – Benson County 35	Harvey/Wells County 42 – Nelson County 46
First Consolation Round	
New Rockford-Sheyenne – Bye	Warwick – Bye
Second Consolation Round	
Benson County 79 – Warwick 34	New Rockford-Sheyenne 63 – Harvey/Wells County 53
Third & Fourth	
New Rockford-Sheyenne seeded 3rd	
Benson County seeded 4th	
Championship	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 52 – Nelson County 35	

DISTRICT 8 – NORTH STAR HIGH SCHOOL	
First Round	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich – Bye	Rolla 53 – St. John 49
Dunseith – Bye	North Star 51 – Rolette 31
Second Round	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 52 – Rolla 18	Dunseith 74 – North Star 57
Consolation Round	
Rolla 56 – Rolette 47	St. John 60 – North Star 53
Third & Fourth	
St. John seeded #3	
North Star seeded #4	
Championship	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 75 – Dunseith 62	

DISTRICT 9 – FLASHER HIGH SCHOOL	
First Round	
Shiloh Christian – Bye	Standing Rock 48 – New Salem-Almont 45
Grant County – Bye	Flasher – Solen (forfeit)
Second Round	
Shiloh Christian 65 – Standing Rock 23	Grant County 59 – Flasher 43
Consolation Round	
Flasher 43 – New Salem-Almont 37	Standing Rock 79 – Solen 49
Third & Fourth	
Flasher seeded #3	
Standing Rock seeded #4	
Championship	
Shiloh Christian 52 – Grant County 29	

DISTRICT 10 – GARRISON HIGH SCHOOL

First Round	
Wilton-Wing – Bye	Central McLean 57 – Washburn 34
Center-Stanton – Bye	Garrison 64 – Max 41
Second Round	
Wilton-Wing 54 – Central McLean 32	Center-Stanton 56 – Garrison 48
Consolation Round	
Garrison 64 – Washburn 46	Central McLean 71 – Max 25
Third & Fourth	
Garrison seeded #3	
Central McLean seeded #4	
Championship	
Wilton-Wing 62 – Center-Stanton 53	

DISTRICT 11 – BOTTINEAU HIGH SCHOOL	
First Round	
Rugby – Bye	Westhope-Newburg 48 – Nedrose 29
Velva 68 – TGU 57	Bottineau 43 – Drake-Anamoose 27
Second Round	
Rugby 67 – Westhope-Newburg 45	Velva 34 – Bottineau 33
First Consolation Round	
Nedrose – Bye	TGU 57 – Drake-Anamoose 54
Second Consolation Round	
Westhope-Newburg 72 – TGU 55	Bottineau 60 – Nedrose 33
Third & Fourth	
Bottineau seeded #3	
Westhope-Newburg seeded #4	
Championship	
Rugby 53 – Velva 44	

DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDI	
First Round	
Glenburn 61 – Lewis & Clark Berthold 28	Surrey 37 – Our Redeemer's 55
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 45 – South Prairie 38	Des Lacs Burlington 39 – Bishop Ryan 27
Second Round	
Glenburn 58 – Our Redeemer's 46	Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 37 – Des Lacs Burlington 30
First Consolation Round	
Surrey 54 – Lewis & Clark Berthold 26	Bishop Ryan 47 – South Prairie 21
Second Consolation Round	
Des Lacs Burlington 41 – Surrey 39	Our Redeemer's 42 – Bishop Ryan 36
Third & Fourth	
Our Redeemer's seeded #3	

Des Lacs Burlington seeded #4
Championship
Glenburn 56 – Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 39

DISTRICT 13 – NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 14 – NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 15 – NEW TOWN	
First Round	
Trenton – Bye	New Town 56 – White Shield 38
Parshall – Bye	Alexander/Williston Trinity 37 – L & C North Shore 22
Second Round	
Trenton 67 – New Town 28	Parshall 64 – Williston Trinity/Alexander 38
Consolation Round	
Alexander/Williston Trinity 47 – White Shield 45	New Town 61 – Lewis & Clark North Shore 36
Third & Fourth	
Alexander/Williston Trinity Christian seeded #3	
New Town seeded #4	
Championship	
Trenton 58 – Parshall 44	

DISTRICT 16 – TIOGA HIGH SCHOOL	
First Round	
Kenmare – Bye	Stanley 45 – Powers Lake 37
Divide County 53 – Burke County 18	Tioga 42 – Ray 28
Second Round	
Kenmare 61 – Stanley 35	Divide County 52 – Tioga 35
First Consolation Round	
Powers Lake – Bye	Ray 37 – Burke County 20
Second Consolation Round	
Tioga 36 – Powers Lake 29	Stanley 54 – Ray 39
Third & Fourth	
Tioga seeded #3	
Stanley seeded #4	
Championship	
Divide County 44 – Kenmare 27	

Girls District Financials					
District	Site	Admissions	Plaques	Insurance	Total to
Girls		& Misc.			NDHSAA
1	Super Region				0.00
2	Super Region				0.00
3	Super Region				0.00
4	Super Region				0.00
5	Jamestown CC	9,281.50	100.50	423.08	523.58
6	Linton	6,146.00	195.00	316.30	511.30
7	New Rockford	7,848.00	195.00	401.40	596.40
8	North Star	5,573.00	195.00	287.65	482.65
9	New Salem	4,452.00	195.00	231.60	426.60
10	Garrison	7,696.00	195.00	393.80	588.80
11	Rugby	5,704.00	195.00	294.20	489.20
12	Minot Audi	17,732.00	195.00	895.60	1,090.60
13	Super Region				0.00
14	Super Region				0.00
15	Williston SC	6,761.00	195.00	347.05	542.05
16	Kenmare	<u>5,485.00</u>	<u>195.00</u>	<u>283.25</u>	<u>478.25</u>
	TOTALS	76,678.50	1,855.50	3,873.93	5,729.43

B GIRLS REGION BASKETBALL SCORES

REGION I – NDSCS, WAHPETON, STU ENGEN, MGR.	
FEBRUARY 22-23-25, 2021	
First Round @ Higher Seed	
Tri-State 64 – Hankinson 47	Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 76 – Oak Grove 49
Sargent County 54 – Maple Valley 36	Richland 51 – Enderlin 35
Quarterfinals	
Central Cass 65 – Tri-State 33	Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 50 – Lisbon 39
Kindred 76 – Sargent County 42	Northern Cass 59 – Richland 46
Semifinals	
Central Cass 49 – Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 38	Kindred 81 – Northern Cass 37
Championship	
Central Cass 58 – Kindred 52	

REGION II – GRAND FORKS BETTY – PATTI AANENSON (LARIMORE), MGR.	
FEBRUARY 18-22-23-25, 2021	
First Round @ Higher Seed	
Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 39 – Larimore 34	Cavalier 57 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin
North Border 44 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 28	May-Port CG 59 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 20
Quarterfinals	
Grafton 79 – Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 26	Cavalier 63 – Hatton/Northwood 51
Thompson 60 – North Border 15	Midway/Minto 67 – May-Port CG 45
Semifinals	
Grafton 81 – Cavalier 31	Thompson 52 – Midway/Minto 31
Championship	
Grafton 63 – Thompson 50	

REGION III – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, JIM ROALDSON, MGR.	
FEBRUARY 22-23-25, 2021	
Quarterfinals	
Linton/HMB 60 – Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 31	Oakes 69 – Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 44
Carrington 65 – Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 42	Kidder County 46 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 33
Seimfinals	
Linton/HMB 67 – Oakes 59	Carrington 43 – Kidder County 37
Championship	
Carrington 62 – Linton/HMB 51	

REGION IV – JASON WIBERG, MGR.	
FEBRUARY 22-23 @ HIGHER SEEDS	

FEBRUARY 25 @ GRAND FORKS BETTY	
Quarterfinals	
LAEM 44 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 23	Nelson County 44 – Rolla 37
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 67 – St. John 56	Benson County 61 – Dunseith 54
Semifinals	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 46 – Nelson County 30	Four Winds/Minnewaukan 59 – Benson County 46
Championship	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 48 – Four Winds/Minnewaukan 42	

REGION V – MANDAN, MARK WIEST, MGR.	
FEBRUARY 22-23-25, 2021	
Quarterfinals	
Wilton-Wing 52 – Standing Rock 25	Garrison 63 – Grant County 52
Shiloh Christian 67 – Central McLean 36	Center-Stanton 63 – Flasher 47
Semifinals	
Wilton-Wing 46 – Garrison 34	Center-Stanton 49 – Shiloh Christian 39
Championship	
Wilton-Wing 44 – Center-Stanton 30	

REGION VI – MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.	
FEBRUARY 22-23-25, 2021	
Quarterfinals	
Glenburn 70 – Westhope/Newburg 38	Velva 37 – Our Redeemer's 32
Rugby 56 – Des Lacs Burlington 26	Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 47 – Bottineau 38
Semifinals	
Glenburn 59 – Velva 45	Rugby 47 – Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 44
Championship	
Glenburn 47 – Rugby 45	

REGION VII – DICKINSON TRINITY, GREGG GRINSTEINNER, MGR.	
FEBRUARY 19-22-23-25, 2021	
First Round @ Higher Seed	
Mott-Regent 67 – Beach 53	Bowman County 71 – Richardton-Taylor 31
Heart River 67 – New England 44	Glen Ullin/Hebron 57 – Killdeer 32
Quarterfinals	
Hettinger/Scranton 62 – Mott-Regent 49	Bowman County 52 – Hazen 50
Heart River 66 – Beulah 58	Dickinson Trinity 48 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 43
Semifinals	
Hettinger/Scranton 52 – Bowman County 34	Heart River 40 – Dickinson Trinity 38

Championship	
Hettinger/Scranton 40 – Heart River 37	

REGION VIII – NEW TOWN EVENTS CENTER, ADAM HAGEN, MGR.	
FEBRUARY 22-23-25, 2021	
Quarterfinals	
Kenmare 61 – New Town 22	Parshall 56 – Tioga 32
Trenton 67 – Stanley 59	Divide County 57 – Williston Trinity/Alexander 29
Semifinals	
Kenmare 60 – Parshall 27	Trenton 42 – Divide County 35
Championship	
Kenmare 52 – Trenton 50	

GIRLS BASKETBALL REGIONAL FINANCIALS								
	CLASS B GIRLS							
REG.	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	RENT &	MANAGE-	ASSOC.	TOTAL
		<u>& MISC</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>JANITOR</u>	<u>MENT</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>	<u> </u>
1	NDSCS	23,810.00	2,868.76	121.00	3,750.00	3,370.00	13,700.24	23,810.00
2	Grand Forks Betty	28,066.00	3,815.56	121.00	14,875.00	4,335.85	4,918.59	28,066.00
3	Jamestown Civic	19,915.75	1,856.88	121.00		5,700.75	12,237.12	19,915.75
4	Higher Seed/GF Betty	17,700.00	3,609.44	121.00	2,125.00	2,504.00	9,340.56	17,700.00
5	Mandan	25,820.00	1,947.00	121.00		5,164.00	18,588.00	25,820.00
6	Minot Audi	24,990.00	2,193.96	121.00	1,500.00	2,773.00	18,402.04	24,990.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	29,490.00	3,727.36	121.00		5,898.00	19,743.64	29,490.00
8	New Town EC	<u>18,240.00</u>	<u>2,599.96</u>	<u>121.00</u>	<u>500.00</u>	<u>350.00</u>	<u>14,669.04</u>	<u>18,240.00</u>
	TOTALS	188,031.75	22,618.92	968.00	22,750.00	30,095.60	111,599.23	188,031.75

STATE B GIRLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
MINOT STATE DOME, MINOT –MARCH 4-6, 2021
MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Grafton 65 – Glenburn 33	Wilton-Wing 47 – Kenmare 40
Central Cass 58 – Hettinger/Scranton 43	Carrington 45 – Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 39
Semifinals	
Grafton 71 – Wilton-Wing 40	Central Cass 63 – Carrington 51
Consolation Round	
Kenmare 40 – Glenburn 27	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 51 – Hettinger/Scranton 37
Seventh & Eighth	
Glenburn 59 – Hettinger/Scranton 55	
Fifth & Sixth	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 53 – Kenmare 40	
Third & Fourth	
Carrington 41 – Wilton-Wing 38	
Championship	
Grafton 64 – Central Cass 50	

GIRLS STATE B BASKETBALL – MINOT STATE DOME, MINOT		
MARCH 4-6, 2021 – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$166,367.85
Merchandise		<u>\$4,248.33</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$170,616.18
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Ben Schafer, Brady Schwab, Brent Engebretson, Kayl Hamre, Lee Skabo, Nick Kulas, Trev Zerr, Whitney Aberle	\$5,806.96	
Officials Rooms	\$1,724.77	
Awards	\$1,243.40	
Rent/Venue Expenses	\$12,285.09	
Video Boards	\$650.00	
Ticket Fee	\$12,617.00	
Door Guards	\$1,800.00	
Credit Card Fees	\$2,098.34	
Printing	\$263.24	
Player Tags	\$774.00	
Announcer	\$360.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$1,700.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Police/Security	\$4,950.00	

Desk Officials	\$1,080.00	
Shipping Tickets	\$301.00	
Statisticians	\$1,200.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,200.00	
Media	\$350.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	<u>\$1,050.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$52,453.80	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$118,162.38

A GIRLS REGION BASKETBALL SCORES

EAST REGION – FARGO – SCHEELS Center in the Sanford Health Athletic Complex

TODD OLSON, MGR.

March 2-4-5-6, 2021

Play-In Games	
West Fargo Sheyenne 69 – Fargo North 35	Fargo South 69 – Grand Forks Central 56
Valley City 60 – Wahpeton 40	
Quarterfinals	
Grand Forks Central 64 – Valley City 39	Shanley 49 – West Fargo 41
Devils Lake 84 – Fargo South 59	Fargo Davies 87 – West Fargo Sheyenne 56
Semifinals	
Shanley 49 – Grand Forks Red River 44	Fargo Davies 85 – Devils Lake 73
First Consolation Round	
West Fargo 67 – Valley City 43	West Fargo Sheyenne 58 – Fargo South 32
Second Consolation Round	
Devils Lake 76 – West Fargo 64	Grand Forks Red River 63 – West Fargo Sheyenne 54
Championship	
Fargo Davies 64 – Shanley 47	

WEST REGION – BISMARCK EVENT CENTER, DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.

March 4-6, 2021

Play-In Game	
Mandan 105 – Williston 28	Minot 85 – Turtle Mountain Community HS 47
Bismarck St. Mary's 43 – Dickinson 38	
Quarterfinals	
Bismarck Century 70 – Bismarck St. Mary's 29	Bismarck High 45 – Jamestown 42
Watford City 82 – Minot 63	Mandan 63 – Bismarck Legacy 57
Semifinals	
Bismarck Century 80 – Bismarck High 64	Watford City 65 – Mandan 61
First Consolation Round	
Jamestown 72 – Bismarck St. Mary's 36	Bismarck Legacy 67 – Minot 56
Second Consolation Round	
Jamestown 66 – Mandan 53	Bismarck Legacy 65 – Bismarck High 51
Championship	

**STATE A GIRLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
BISMARCK EVENTS CENTER
MARCH 11-14, 2021, DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.**

Quarterfinals	
Fargo Davies 56 – Jamestown 46	Grand Forks Red River 62 – Watford City 51
Bismarck Century 74 – Devils Lake 62	Shanley 56 – Bismarck Legacy 51
Semifinals	
Fargo Davies 65 – Grand Forks Red River 58	Bismarck Century 86 – Shanley 45
Championship	
Bismarck Century 58 – Fargo Davies 47	

The combined Boys & Girls Class A Financial Report is printed under Boys Basketball

**GIRLS CROSS COUNTRY
GIRLS STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
CLASS A - PARKHURST RECREATION AREA, JAMESTOWN– JIM ROALDSON, MGR.
CLASS B – COOPERSTOWN COUNTRY CLUB, COOPERSTOWN-RICK ANDERSON, MGR.
OCTOBER 24, 2020**

CLASS A TEAM POINTS					
1	Williston	75	11	Bismarck Legacy	263
2	Bismarck High	78	12	Grand Forks Red River	284
3	Watford City	144	13	Shanley	293
4	Fargo North	157	14	Bismarck Century	333
5	West Fargo Sheyenne	170	15	Valley City	353
6	Fargo Davies	190	16	Dickinson	414
7	West Fargo	237	17	Devils Lake	421
8	Grand Forks Central	241	18	Mandan	443
9	Jamestown	248	19	Fargo South	494
10	Minot	250			

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS					
1	Meghan Ford, Jamestown	17:58.9	11	Taya Fettig, Bismarck High	19:37.8
2	Jaelyn Ogle, Watford City	18:37.6	12	Anna Bernhardt, Shanley	19:45.6
3	Onnica Stansbury, West Fargo Sheyenne	18:51.9	13	Ellie Schmitz, Watford City	19:46.7
4	Eleni Lovgren, Williston	18:57.3	14	Claire Hynek, Grand Forks Central	19:46.8
5	Hayley Ogle, Watford City	19:00.0	15	Emily Goldade, Bismarck Century	19:49.8
6	Acey Elkins, Mandan	19:01.5	16	Sierra Watterud, Williston	19:50.3
7	Dru Zander, Williston	19:03.3	17	Bayla Weigel, Bismarck High	19:52.3
8	Trinity Jessen, Minot	19:06.0	18	Olivia Heilman, West Fargo Sheyenne	19:58.3
9	Julee Golus, Bismarck High	19:17.3	19	Anna Lien, Fargo North	19:59.9
10	Jady Guidinger, Bismarck Legacy	19:35.6	20	Sophia Ness, Bismarck High	20:02.9

CLASS B TEAM POINTS					
1	Rugby	80	25	Beulah-Hazen	653
2	Hillsboro/Central Valley	134	26	New Rockford-Sheyenne	710
3	Bowman County	155	27	Harvey Wells County	770
4	Kindred	224	28	Bishop Ryan	774
5	Grafton	235	29	Surrey	825
6	May-Port CG	287	30	Standing Rock	838
7	Sargent Central/Lidgerwood/Oakes	300	31	Barnes County North	839
8	Killdeer	318	32	Enderlin	843
9	Hatton-Northwood/Larimore	343	33	Minto	861
10	Carrington	354	34	Velva	866
11	Central Cass	359	35	Ellendale	886
12	Des Lacs Burlington	375	36	Williston Trinity	932
13	Stanley	411	37	Griggs-Midkota	936
14	Thompson	422	38	Dunseith	938
15	Pembina County North	426	39	Burke Central/Kenmare	958
16	Southern McLean	430	40	Parshall	959
17	Lisbon	447	41	White Shield	962
18	Northern Cass	495	42	LaMoure-Litchville/Marion	982
19	Hettinger	515	43	Garrison	983
20	Shiloh Christian	545	44	New England	991
21	Max-South Prairie	553	45	Four Winds/Minnewaukan	1027
22	Edgeley/Kulm	598	46	Median-Pingree-Buchanan	1035
23	New Town	604	47	Bowbells	1044
24	Langdon Area-Edmore-Munich	642			

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS					
1	Peyton Gette, Kindred	19:08.7	11	Jaci Fischer, Bowman County	20:18.1
2	Norah Entzi, Edgeley/Kulm	19:11.3	12	Drew Frolek, Sargent Central/Lidgerwood/Oakes	20:19.4
3	Brooklyn Bartsch	19:28.3	13	Hannah Senechal, Rugby	20:20.0
4	Hannah Westin, Shiloh Christian	19:33.4	14	Mallory Alfson, Hillsboro/Central Valley	20:21.9
5	Dreah Frolek, Sargent Central/Lidgerwood/Oakes	19:53.9	15	Kari Patterson, Southern McLean	20:25.0
6	Olivia Frolek, Sargent Central/Lidgerwood/Oakes	19:59.8	16	Tatum Mehus, May-Port CG	20:25.4
7	Jensyn Zink, Hillsboro/Central Valley	20:02.7	17	Carlee Seiban, Grafton	20:25.9
8	Ellen Gregoire, Hatton-Northwood-Larimore	20:05.4	18	Allyson Goodmanson, Kindred	20:26.4
9	Jenna Soine, Hatton-Northwood-Larimore	20:06.9	19	Quinn Neppl, Rugby	20:29.5
10	Brynn Hanson, Des Lacs Burlington	20:15.7	20	Abby Hardersen	20:26.5

The combined Boys & Girls Cross Country Financial Report is printed under Boys Cross Country

GIRLS GOLF

EAST REGION – GRAND FORKS		WEST REGION – MINOT	
SEPT. 28, 2020 – MARK RERICK, MGR.		SEPT. 28, 2020 – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.	
TEAM TOTALS		TEAM TOTALS	
Shanley	347	Bismarck Century	332
Fargo Davies	350	Mandan	357
Fargo North	370	Bismarck Legacy	362
MEDALIST		MEDALIST	
Ava Olson, Fargo Davies	81	Carrie Carmichael, Williston	73

GIRLS STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT					
SOURIS VALLEY GOLF COURSE, MINOT, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.					
OCTOBER 5-6, 2020					
TEAM TOTALS					
1	Shanley	656	7	Bismarck Legacy	721
2	Bismarck Century	665	8	Grand Forks Red River	723
3	Mandan	672	9	Wahpeton	735
4	Fargo Davies	678	10	Fargo North	735
4	Fargo South	707	11	Bismarck High	740
6	Jamestown	719	12	Williston	746

AII-STATE WINNERS					
1	Hannah Herbel, Century	145	6*	Aysia Mettler, Mandan	158
2	Greta McArthur, Shanley	148	8	Clara Hanson, Grand Forks Century	159
3	Carrie Carmichael, Williston	151	9	Riley Crothers, Bismarck Century	161
4	Anna Huettl, Mandan	156	10	Jaya Grube, Grand Forks Red River	167
5	Bella Dobinski, Minot	157	11	Anaka Lysne, Wahpeton	168
6*	Ava Olson, Davies	158	12	Lindsey Astrup, Shanley	169

GIRLS A REGIONAL GOLF		
SEPT. 28, 2020		
REGIONS:		
Trophies & Awards	\$127.50	
Manager's Fee & Expenses	<u>\$300.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$427.50	
NDHSAA DEFICIT		(\$427.50)

GIRLS A STATE GOLF – MINOT SOURIS VALLEY		
OCTOBER 5-6, 2020, MITCH LUNDE MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$1,915.00

T-Shirts		<u>\$2,085.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$4,000.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$445.00	
Scorers	\$300.00	
Secretary	\$150.00	
Iwanamaker	\$200.00	
T-Shirts	\$454.00	
Manager's Fee	<u>\$300.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1,849.00	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$2,151.00

B GIRLS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

REGION I – ELLENDALE, MATT HERMAN, MGR.		
TEAM TOTALS		
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter		356
Linton/HMB		397
South Border		405
Medalist		
Emily St. Aubin, South Border		74
REGION II – CARRINGTON, KARLA MICHAELSON, MGR.		
TEAM TOTALS		
Kindred		333
Carrington		338
Oak Grove		365
Medalist		
Avery Bartels, Kindred		76
REGION III – DEVILS LAKE, ETHEN ASKVIG (LANGDON), MGR.		
TEAM TOTALS		
Grafton		375
Langdon-Edmore-Munich		407
Park River		434
Medalist		
Ainsley McLain, Grafton		78
REGION IV – VELVA, JEN KRAMER, MGR.		
TEAM TOTALS		
Bottineau		415
Northern Lights		417
Velva		427
Medalist		

Libby Dumage, Benson County		84
REGION V – HAZEN, KAY MAYER, MGR.		
TEAM TOTALS		
Heart River		359
Hazen		431
Western Morton County		448
Medalist		
Campbell Clarys, Heart River		87
REGION VI – STANLEY, BROOKS STAFSLIEN, MGR.		
TEAM TOTALS		
Des Lacs-Burlington		440
Stanley		472
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood		496
Medalist		
Lauryn Keller, Des Lacs-Burlington		84

GIRLS STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT						
JUNE 1-2, 2021 – JAMESTOWN						
JIM ROALDSON, MGR.						
TEAM TOTALS						
1	Kindred	640		10	Northern Lights	830
2	Heart River	685		11	Park River	854
3	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	696		12	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	858
4	Carrington	721		13	Hazen	882
5	Linton/HMB	726		14	Bottineau	883
6	Grafton	738		15	Stanley	883
7	South Border	750		16	Velva	888
8	Oak Grove	761		17	Western Morton	910
9	Des Lacs-Burlington	810		18	Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood	1,009

AII-STATE WINNERS						
1	Avery Bartels, Kindred	142		6	Ainsley McLain, Oak Grove	162
2	Emily St. Aubin, South Border	150		7	Avery LaFountain, Dunseith	165
3	Sophie Brantner, Oak Grove	160		8	Charli McQuillan, Kindred	166
4	Kayla Hoyme, Kindred	161		9	Asha Valliere, Tioga	166
4	Campbell Clarys, Heart River	161		10	Libby Dulmage, Benson County	167

GIRLS REGION B GOLF TOURNAMENTS

GIRLS REGION B GOLF

DISBURSEMENTS		
----------------------	--	--

Manager's Fee	\$900.00	
Awards	<u>\$382.50</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1,282.50	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$1,282.50)	
GIRLS' STATE B GOLF – JAMESTOWN COUNTRY CLUB		
JUNE 1-2, 2021 – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.		
GIRLS STATE GOLF		
Revenue		\$3,150.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$655.00</u>
TOTAL REVENUE		\$3,805.00

DISBURSEMENTS		
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Admissions	\$450.00	
Course Officials/Workers	\$500.00	
iwanamaker	\$200.00	
Awards	\$483.00	
Miscellaneous Supplies	<u>\$189.42</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$3,201.00	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$1,682.58

GYMNASTICS

STATE GYMNASTICS MEET - FEBRUARY 26 & 27, 2021						
JAMESTOWN - JIM ROALDSON, MGR.						
TEAM TOTALS						
1	Dickinson	148.5		5	Grand Forks	134.783
2	Valley City	145.75		6	Bismarck Century	131.583
3	Jamestown	144.4		7	Mandan	128.283
4	Bismarck Legacy	144.02		8	Williston	125.783
INDIVIDUAL EVENTS						
Vault						
1st - Amy Fridley, Dickinson 9.833; 2nd - Zoe Prince, Bismarck Legacy 9.483; 3rd - Abbey Thornton, Valley City 9.433; 4th - Haley Nelson, Jamestown 9.400; 5th - Brooklyn Deguzman, Dickinson 9.350; 6th - Jocey Kriewald, Valley City 9.317						
Uneven Bars						

1st - Amy Fridley, Dickinson 9.650; 2nd - Abbey Thornton, Valley City 9.517; 3rd - Haley Nelson, Jamestown 9.433; 4th - Jocey Kriewald, Valley City 9.317; 5th - Zoe Prince, Bismarck Legacy 9.10; 6th - Aspen Roadarmel, Dickinson 9.033	
Balance Beam	
1st - Zoe Prince, Bismarck Legacy 9.500; 2nd - Brooklyn Deguzman, Dickinson 9.433; 3rd - Amy Fridley, Dickinson 9.250; 4th - Teah Schulte, Bismarck Century 9.200; 5th - Rylee Olson, Dickinson 9.167; 6th - Emma Hillerud, Jamestown 9.150	
Floor Exercise	
1st - Amy Fridley, Dickinson 9.667; 2nd - Haley Nelson, Jamestown 9.600; 3rd - Emma Hillerud, Jamestown 9.533; 4th - Olivia Olson, Valley City 9.500; 5th - Madison Deics, Bismarck Legacy 9.500; 6th - Jocey Kriewald, Valley City 9.433	
All Around	
1st - Amy Fridley, Dickinson 38.400; 2nd - Zoe Prince, Bismarck Legacy 37.450; 3rd - Abbey Thornton, Valley City 37.267; 3rd - Haley Nelson, Jamestown 37.267; 5th - Jocey Kriewald, Valley City 36.883; 6th - Brooklyn Deguzman, Dickinson 36.750	

STATE GYMNASTICS – JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL		
FEBRUARY 26 & 27, JIM ROALDSON, MGR.		
RECEIPTS:		
Gross Admissions		\$8,655.00
Merchandise		<u>\$915.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$9,570.50
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Judges: Tara Hofmann, Laurie Strommen, Jessica Siders, Lora Fisher, Stacey Ringoen, Brooke Erstad, Cindy Sperle-Gee, Whitney Conmy, Rachel Johnson, Kim Ressler, Ruth Walsh, Mary Meyer, Caitlin Hoff	\$3,951.40	
Officials Rooms	\$824.89	
Trophies & Awards	\$813.50	
Rent & Custodial	\$1,200.00	
Announcer	\$200.00	
Secretarial	\$300.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$750.00	
Equipment Movers & Set-up	\$500.00	
Desk Officials	\$600.00	
Manager's Fee	\$600.00	
Trainers	\$500.00	

Certificiates	\$29.06	
Printing & Supplies	\$164.40	
Total Expenses	\$10,433.25	
NDHSAA DEFICIT		(\$862.75)

GIRLS HOCKEY

GIRLS STATE TOURNAMENT	
GRAND FORKS	
FEBRUARY 23-26-27, MARK RERICK, MGR.	
First Round	
Fargo North/Fargo South/Shanley 7 – Jamestown 0	GF Central/GF Red River 3 – Minot 2
Fargo Davies 6 – West Fargo 1	Bismarck 5 – Mandan 3
Second Round	
Fargo North/Fargo South/Shanley 4 – GF Central/GF Red River 2	Fargo Davies 6 – Bismarck 1
Third & Fourth	
Bismarck 4 – GF Central/GF Red River 2	
Championship	
Fargo Davies 3 – Fargo North/Fargo South/Shanley 2	

The combined Boys & Girls Hockey Financial Report is listed under Boys Hockey

GIRLS SOCCER

GIRLS STATE TOURNAMENT – JUNE 3-5, 2021	
GRAND FORKS – MARK RERICK, MGR.	
First Round	
Minot 4 – West Fargo 0	Shanley 3 – Bismarck High 1
West Fargo Sheyenne 3 – Jamestown 0	Fargo Davies 2 – Mandan 1
Second Round	
Minot 1 – Shanley 0	Fargo Davies 1 – West Fargo Sheyenne 0
Consolation Round	
West Fargo 4 – Bismarck High 3	Mandan 2 – Jamestown 0
Fifth & Sixth	
Mandan 2 – West Fargo 0	
Third & Fourth	
West Fargo Sheyenne 1 – Shanley 0	
Championship	
Minot 6 – Fargo Davies 0	

GIRLS STATE SOCCER – JUNE 3-5, 2021		
GRAND FORKS – MARK RERICK, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$14,332.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,991.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$16,323.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Connor Dunn, Bernard Maucourt, John Plambeck, Zijad Repak, Jared Thune, Matthew Von Pinnon	\$3,617.76	
Officials Rooms	\$1,428.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,165.90	
Admissions	\$777.25	
Rent	\$300.00	
Field Managers/Workers	\$1,326.00	
Desk Officials	\$640.00	
Trainer/Sports Medicine	\$2,240.00	
Secretarial	\$150.00	
Tickets	\$344.64	
Technology	\$150.00	
Manager's Fee	\$600.00	
Ball Shaggers	<u>\$600.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$13,339.55	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$2,983.95

**GIRLS SOFTBALL
2021 REGIONS**

CLASS B REGIONS	
East Sub Region 1:	Central Cass, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Hankinson/Fairmount/Campbell- Tintah/Lidgerwood/Rosholt, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Kindred/Richland, Northern Cass
East Sub Region 2:	Dakota Prairie (Dakota Prairie/Midkota/Lakota), Grafton (Grafton/Park River Area/ Fordville-Lankin/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg/Midway/St. Thomas), Larimore, May-Port CG (May-Port CG/Hatton Eielson/Northwood/Hope-Page), Pembina County North (North Border Pembina & Walhalla/Cavalier), Thompson
West Sub Region 3:	Bishop Ryan/South Prairie/Our Redeemer's, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore), Divide County, Glenburn, Mohall-Lansford- Sherwood/Kenmare/Bowbells, Ray, Rugby (JV Only), Stanley, Westhope/ Newburg/Bottineau
West Sub Region 4:	Beulah (Beulah/Glen Ullin), Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle-Lake- Mercer/McClusky), Garrison, Harvey/Wells County, Heart River (South

	Heart/Belfield/Billings County), Max, Solen/Standing Rock/Fort Yates Middle (JV Only), Velsa/Drake-Anamoose, Washburn, Wilton/Wing/Kidder County
--	--

CLASS A REGIONS	
East Region:	Devils Lake (Devils Lake/Minnewaukan/Warwick), Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley (Shanley/Oak Grove), Valley City (Valley City/Barnes County North/Griggs County Central), West Fargo, West Fargo Horace, West Fargo Sheyenne
West Region:	Bismarck Century (Bismarck Century/Shiloh Christian), Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy (Bismarck Legacy/Bismarck St. Mary's) Dickinson (Dickinson/Dickinson Trinity/Hope Christian/Killdeer/New England/ Richardton-Taylor), Jamestown (Jamestown/Medina/Pingree-Buchanan), Mandan, Minot, Turtle Mountain Community, Watford City (Watford City/Johnson Corners), Williston (Williston/Alexander/Trenton/Williams County #8)

EAST REGION – CLASS B	
CASSELTON	
MAY 17 – MAY 25, 2021	
Play-In Games	
Hankinson/F-C-T/L 9 – Hillsboro Central Valley 1	Grafton 15 – Dakota Prairie 5
Pembina County North 17 – Larimore 5	Kindred/Richland 10 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 0
Quarterfinals	
Thompson 10 – Hankinson/F-C-T/L 6	Northern Cass 8 – Grafton 7
Central Cass 11 – Pembina County North 0	
Second Round	
Grafton 9 – Hankinson/F-C-T/L 8	May-Port CG/Hatton/Northwood 18 – Pembina County North 8
Semifinals	
Thompson 5 – Northern Cass 2	Central Cass 6 – Kindred/Richland 0
State Qualifiers	
May-Port CG/Hatton/Northwood 4 – Northern Cass 3	Kindred/Richland 5 – Grafton 4
Championship	
Central Cass 2 – Thompson 1	

WEST REGION – CLASS B	
MINOT, ND	
MAY 24 – MAY 25, 2021	
Quarterfinals	
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Kenmare/Bowbells 8 – Heart River 3	Velsa 20 – Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 7
Beulah 5 – Bishop Ryan 2	Des Lacs-Burlington 12 – Wilton-Wing 2
Semifinals	
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Kenmare/Bowbells 4 – Velsa 3	Des Lacs-Burlington 10 – Beulah 0
First Consolation Round	
Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 15 – Heart River 4	Wilton-Wing 15 – Bishop Ryan 11

Second Consolation Round	
Beulah 12 – Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 2	Wilton-Wing 7 – Velva 6
Championship	
Des Lacs-Burlington 12 – Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Kanmare/Bowbells 5	

GIRLS STATE SOFTBALL – CLASS B	
JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.	
JUNE 3-5, 2021	
First Round	
Des Lacs-Burlington/L & C 5 – May-Port CG 0	Thompson 10 – Beulah 0
Central Cass 3 – Wilton-Wing 2	MLS/Kenmare 2 – Kindred/Richland 1
Second Round	
Thompson 5 – Des Lacs-Burlington/L & C 1	Central Cass 2 – MLS/Kenmare 0
Consolation Round	
Beulah 4 – May-Port CG 2	Kindred/Richland 2 – Wilton-Wing 0
Seventh & Eighth	
May-Port CG 15 – Wilton-Wing 5	
Fifth & Sixth	
Beulah 4 – Kindred/Richland 2	
Third & Fourth	
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 15 – Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Kenmare 5	
Championship	
Central Cass 4 – Thompson 1	

EAST REGION – CLASS A	
HIGHER SEED/DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.	
MAY 25 – MAY 29, 2021	
Quarterfinals	
West Fargo 16 – Shanley 1	Fargo Davies 6 – Fargo North 5
Valley City 12 – Fargo South 2	West Fargo Sheyenne 18 – Grand Forks Central 17
Second Round	
Fargo North 11 – Fargo Shanley 10	Grand Forks Central 13 – Fargo South 3
Semifinals	
West Fargo 11 – Fargo Davies 2	Valley City 11 – West Fargo Sheyenne 2
State Qualifiers	
Grand Forks Central 5 – Fargo Davies 1	West Fargo Sheyenne 6 – Fargo North 0
Championship	
Valley City 9 – West Fargo 5	

WEST REGION – CLASS A	
HIGHER SEED/MINOT, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.	
MAY 24-29, 2021	
Play-In Games	
Bismarck Legacy 22 – Turtle Mountain 0	Williston 12 – Watford City 11
Quarterfinals	

Bismarck High 10 – Bismarck Legacy 0	Bismarck Century 11 – Mandan 1
Dickinson 19 – Williston 0	Jamestown 6 – Minot 1
First Consolation Round	
Mandan 9 – Bismarck Legacy 2	Minot 11 – Williston 1
Semifinals	
Bismarck Century 4 – Bismarck High 3	Dickinson 8 – Jamestown 4
State Qualifiers	
Jamestown 15 – Mandan 1	Bismarck High 8 – Minot 2
Championship	
Bismarck Century 5 – Dickinson 0	

GIRLS STATE SOFTBALL – CLASS A	
MANDAN – MARK WIEST, MGR.	
JUNE 3-5, 2021	
First Round	
Valley City 10 – Jamestown 3	Dickinson 5 – West Fargo Sheyenne 2
Bismarck High 7 – West Fargo 5	Bismarck Century 14 – Grand Forks Central 0
Second Round	
Dickinson 6 – Valley City 0	Bismarck High 5 – Bismarck Century 3
Consolation Round	
Jamestown 12 – West Fargo Sheyenne 6	West Fargo 16 – Grand Forks Central 1
Fifth & Sixth	
West Fargo 10 – Jamestown 9	
Third & Fourth	
Bismarck Century 2 – Valley City 1	
Championship	
Dickinson 10 – Bismarck High 0	

The combined Softball/Baseball Financial Reports are printed under Baseball

GIRLS SWIMMING & DIVING

2020 NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS				
EVENT	PRESENT HOLDER	SCHOOL	RECORD	YEAR
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Briana Rittenbach, Vanessa Herrmann, Carly Palmer, Lexi Duchsherer)	Bismarck Century	01:44.8	2016
200 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	1:42.81 (Prelims)	2008
200 Yd Ind. Medley	Dagny Knutson	Minot	1:53.82 (Prelims)	2009
50 Yd Freestyle	Lexi Duchsherer	Bismarck Century	:22.54	2020
Diving	Madison Hischer	Fargo Davies	479.95	2020
100 Yd Butterfly	Tierney Howell	WF Sheyenne	:55.44	2020
100 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	:48.15 (Prelims)	2009
500 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	4:34.78 (Prelims)	2008
200 Yd Freestyle Relay		Bismarck Century	01:37.4	2018

	Sarah Dorrheim, Paige Keller, Carly Palmer, Lexi Duchscherer			
100 Yd Backstroke	Briana Rittenbach	Bismarck Century	55.67 *(tied record 2018 prelims)	2016
100 Yd Breaststroke	Vanessa Herrmann	Bismarck Century	01:02.8	2016
400 Yd Freestyle Relay	Lexi Duchscherer, Olivia Schuchard, Sarah Dorrheim, Erin Palmer	Bismarck Century	03:29.6	2020

GIRLS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET						
BISMARCK AQUATIC & WELLNESS CENTER, DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.						
11-14-2020						
TEAM TOTALS						
1	Bismarck Century	413		10	Shanley	109
2	West Fargo Sheyenne	349		11	Fargo South	92
3	Minot High	244.5		12	Fargo North	84
4	West Fargo	185		13	Jamestown	67
5	Williston	162		14	Mandan	42
6	Dickinson	142		15	Bismarck High	30.5
7	Legacy	129		16	Wahpeton	18
8	Grand Forks Central	125		17	Grand Forks Red River	14
9	Fargo Davies	117				

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS
Girls 200 Yard Medley Relay
1. Bismarck Century (McKenna Matt 12, Paige Keller 12, Erin Palmer 11, Lexi Duchscherer 12) 1:45.95. 2. West Fargo Sheyenne 1:48.26. 3. West Fargo 1:49.35. 4. Williston 1:50.04. 5. Minot 1:55.09. 6. Fargo Davies 1:55.54. 7. Jamestown 1:57.00. 8. Fargo North 1:57.54.
Girls 200 Yard Freestyle
1. Sarah Dorrheim, Bismarck Century 1:53.49. 2. Greta Bellas, West Fargo Sheyenne 1:56.26. 3. Izzy Koebele, Bismarck Century 1:59.08. 4. Olivia Schuchard, Bismarck Century 2:00.41. 5. Madeline Elseth, Grand Forks Central 2:00.43. 6. Taylor Cook, Bismarck Century 2:01.06. 7. Hailey Rathgeber, Dickinson 2:01.32. 8. Brooklyn Keney, West Fargo Sheyenne 2:01.83.
Girls 200 Yard IM
1. Erin Palmer, Bismarck Century 2:05.89. 2. Marissa Branham, Williston 2:10.95. 3. Katie Iverson, Fargo South 2:13.71. 4. Zoie Grattin, Grand Forks Central 2:14.77. 5. Bree Triplett, West Fargo Sheyenne 2:16.05. 6. Addison Cerney, Fargo North 2:17.21. 7. Abby Triplett, West Fargo Sheyenne 2:18.33. 8. Ava Williamson, Minot 2:19.68.
Girls 50 Yard Freestyle (New Record)
1. Lexi Duchscherer, Bismarck Century 22.54. 2. Tierney Howell, West Fargo Sheyenne 23.51. 3. Liv Hettinger, West Fargo 24.03. 4. Hailey Jaeger, Shanley 24.85. 5. Hannah Potter, West Fargo 24.89. 6. Demi Peterson, Williston 25.24. 7. Charley Rathgeber, Dickinson 25.37. 8. Lauryn Caster, Bismarck Century 25.47.
Girls 1 mtr Diving (New Record)

1. Madison Hischer, Fargo Davies 479.95. 2. Paige Davis, Bismarck Legacy 430.50. 3. Taylor Lee, West Fargo 406.90. 4. Halle Braaflat, Fargo Davies 401.85. 5. Peyton Coombs, Fargo Davies 400.70. 6. Paige Harry, West Fargo Sheyenne 398.80. 7. McKayla Lindbo, Mandan 377.45. 8. Haley Conklin, Minot 376.55.

Girls 100 Yard Butterfly (New Record)

1. Tierney Howell, West Fargo Sheyenne 55.44. 2. Demi Peterson, Williston 59.74. 3. Bree Triplett, West Fargo Sheyenne 59.77. 4. Paiger Keller, Bismarck Century 1:00.81. 5. Emma Vallie, Bismarck Century 1:00.92. 6. Tatum Brooks, West Fargo 1:01.13. 7. Jordn Wolsky, Minot 1:01.98. 8. Payton Luzardo, Minot 1:02.07.

Girls 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Lexi Duchscherer, Bismarck Century 50.26. 2. Sarah Dorrheim, Bismarck Century 52.07. 3. Hailey Jaeger, Shanley 54.63. 4. Charley Rathgeber, Dickinson 55.28. 5. Taylor Cook, Bismarck Century 55.38. 6. Hailey Rathgeber, Dickinson 55.73. 7. Sam Vonbokern, Minot 55.79. 8. Myah Lund, West Fargo Sheyenne 55.92.

Girls 500 Yard Freestyle

1. Greta Bellas, West Fargo Sheyenne 5:13.21. 2. Izzy Koebele, Bismarck Century 5:15.21. 3. McKayla Donat, Bismarck Legacy 5:20.91. 4. Olivia Schuchard, Bismarck Century 5:22.99. 5. Madeline Elseth, Grand Forks Central 5:26.79. 6. Dani Heckaman, Shanley 5:27.54. 7. Brooklyn Keney, West Fargo Sheyenne 5:29.47. 8. Caelin Flaten, Minot 5:31.67.

Girls 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Bismarck Century (Paig Keller 12, Taylor Cook 11, Lauryn Caster 9, Sarah Dorrheim 11) 1:39.39. 2. West Fargo 1:41.08. 3. Minot 1:43.08. 4. West Fargo Sheyenne 1:43.40. 5. Bismarck Legacy 1:44.29. 6. Dickinson 1:44.67. 7. Shanley 1:45.23. 8. Fargo South 1:45.70.

Girls 100 Yard Backstroke

1. Liv Hettinger, West Fargo 57.18. 2. Zoie Frattin, Grand Forks Central 58.32. 3. Katie Iverson, Fargo South 1:00.22. 4. Breanna Lund, West Fargo Sheyenne 1:00.28. 5. Jordn Wolsky, Minot 1:02.14. 6. Caitlyn Bjerke, West Fargo Sheyenne 1:02.23. 7. McKenna Matt, Bismarck Century 1:02.59. 8. McKayla Donat, Bismarck Legacy 1:02.74.

Girls 100 Yard Breaststroke

1. Erin Palmer, Bismarck Century 1:02.94. 2. Marissa Branham, Williston 1:07.10. 3. Paige Keller, Bismarck Century 1:08.40. 4. Tara Hendrickson, Fargo Davies 1:08.86. 5. Hannah Potter, West Fargo 1:09.09. 6. Lauren McDonagh, West Fargo Sheyenne 1:09.21. 7. Abby Triplett, West Fargo Sheyenne 1:10.42. 8. Jenna Mongeon, Bismarck Century 1:10.73.

Girls 400 Yard Freestyle Relay (New Record)

1. Bismarck Century (Lexi Duchscherer 12, Olivia Schuchard 11, Sarah Dorrheim 11, Erin Palmer 11) 3:29.58. 2. West Fargo Sheyenne 3:37.18. 3. Williston 3:44.32. 4. Minot 3:45.20. 5. Bismarck Legacy 3:47.71. 6. Dickinson 3:48.20. 7. Grand Forks Central 3:48.86. 8. Fargo South 3:48.88.

GIRLS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING – NOVEMBER 14, 2020		
BISMARCK AQUATIC & WELLNESS CENTER		
DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$6,260.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$2,669.65</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$8,929.65
DISBURSEMENTS		

Officials: Theodore Alme, Jim Ballantyne, Missy Schell, Gerry Pfau, Sara Hertz, Tara Sether	\$933.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,941.00	
Rent	\$1,100.00	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Ticketing	\$314.00	
Announcer	\$225.00	
Desk Officials	\$620.00	
Lifeguard	\$200.00	
Secretarial	\$200.00	
Trainer/Sports Medicine	\$600.00	
Printing/Postage	\$42.98	
Workers	\$235.00	
T-Shirts	\$903.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$7,613.98	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$1,315.67

GIRLS TENNIS

EAST REGION – FARGO COURTS PLUS		
MAY 27-29, 2021, TODD OLSON, MGR.		
Participating Schools:	Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo Sheyenne	
Top Four Teams:	1st	Fargo Davies
	2nd	West Fargo Sheyenne
	3rd	Grand Forks Central
	4th	Valley City
Singles Winners:	1	Mimi Gu - WF Sheyenne
	2	Paige McCormick - Fargo Davies
	3	Maddie Abbot - Shanely
	4	Erika Spanjer - Fargo North
	5	Marissa Burian - Fargo Davies
	6	Alyssa Sommerfeld - West Fargo Sheyenne
	7	Madi Stauss - Grand Forks Central
	8	Olivia Marcil - Fargo Davies
Top Eight Doubles:	1	Andrews/Rohl - Fargo Davies
	2	Sufficool/Ingstad - Valley City
	3	Huebner/Spicer - Grand Forks Red River
	4	G. Spicer/M. Spicer - Grand Forks Central
	5	Latunski/Thompson - Fargo North
	6	Lee/Wanzek - Fargo Davies

	7	Lemieux/Wang - Grand Forks Central
	8	Litzinger/Hinschberger - Grand Forks Red River

GIRLS EAST REGION TENNIS – FARGO COURTS PLUS & OUTDOOR COURTS		
MAY 27-29, 2021 – TODD OLSON, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		<u>\$2,805.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$2,805.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$127.75	
Tennis Balls	\$424.28	
Admissions	\$200.00	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Court Rental	\$3,100.00	
Court Supervisors	\$415.00	
Site Managers	\$375.00	
Technology	\$75.00	
Credit Card Fees	\$16.98	
Secretarial	\$150.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,184.01	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$2,379.01)	

WEST REGION - JAMESTOWN		
MAY 27-29, 2021, JIM ROALDSON, MGR.		
Participating Schools:	Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Mandan, Minot, Williston	
Top Four Teams:	1st	Mandan
	2nd	Minot
	3rd	Bismarck Legacy
	4th	Bismarck St. Mary's
Top Eight Singles:	1	Elizabeth Felderman - Mandan
	2	Kate Kesler - Mandan
	3	Phoebe Olson - Jamestown
	4	Valeria Bradley - Dickinson
	5	Blaike Zander - Bismarck Century
	6	Lizzie Allan - Mandan
	7	Lauryn Hoesel - Bismarck St. Mary's
	8	Morgan Wheeler - Minot
Top Eight Doubles:	1	E. Olson/S. Egge - Minot
	2	S. Felderman/B. Helbing - Mandan
	3	C. Beasley/S. Knoll - Bismarck Legacy

	4	C. Strand/S. Meyer - Williston
	5	R. Lembke/M. Kubsad - Bismarck Century
	6	M. HJammer/S. Ressler - Minot
	7	K. Wieland/P. Loerch - Mandan
	8	M. Richter/B. Haas - Bismarck St. Mary's

GIRLS WEST REGION TENNIS – JAMESTOWN		
MAY 27-29, 2021 – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		<u>\$2,995.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$2,995.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$127.75	
Tennis Balls	\$424.28	
Supplies & Printing	\$221.66	
Tournament Workers	\$500.00	
Site Managers	\$500.00	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Court Rental	\$3,000.00	
Athletic Training	\$300.00	
Admissions	<u>\$500.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,873.69	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$2,878.69)	

GIRLS STATE TENNIS

GRAND FORKS CHOICE HEALTH & FITNESS		
JUNE 3-5, 2021, MARK RERICK, MGR.		
Team Winners:	1st	Mandan
	2nd	Minot
	3rd	Fargo Davies
	4th	Bismarck Legacy
	5th	West Fargo Sheyenne
Singles Winners:	1	Mimi Gu, West Fargo Sheyenne
	2	Elizabeth Ferlderman, Mandan
	3	Paige McCormick, Fargo Davies
	4	Maddie Abbot, Shanley
	5	Phoebe Olson, Jamestown
	6	Marissa Burian, Fargo Davies
Doubles Winners:	1	Olson/Egge, Minot
	2	Felderman/Helbing, Mandan

	3	Beasley/Knoll, Bismarck Legacy
	4	Andrews/Rohl, Fargo Davies
	5	Sufficool/Ingstad, Valley City
	6	Strand/Meyer, Williston

GIRLS STATE TENNIS GRAND FORKS CHOICE HEALTH & FITNESS JUNE 3-5, 2021 – MARK RERICK, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$4,570.00
Merchandise		<u>\$776.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$5,346.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$654.00	
Tennis Balls	\$424.28	
Court Rental	\$2,550.00	
Court Supervisors	\$250.00	
Secretarial	\$75.00	
Technology	\$300.00	
Admissions	\$312.00	
Manager's Fee	\$400.00	
Postage & Phone	\$25.00	
Tickets/Passes	\$383.25	
Athletic Training	<u>\$525.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,898.53	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$552.53)	

GIRLS TRACK & FIELD

NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK & FIELD OVERALL RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Cece Deebom Morgan Milbrath	Fargo Davies Minot	11.97 Prelims	2021 2010
200 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	24.32 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	53.25	2010
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	02:10.78	2008
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	04:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Karly Ackley	Grand Forks Central	10:32.86	2016
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006

High Jump	Lexy Wittmayer	Rolette/Wolford	5-10.00	2014
Shot Put	Akealy Moton	West Fargo	48-06.00	2017
Discus	Briona Reynolds	Grand Forks Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	Grand Forks Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Lauren Gietzen	Bismarck Century	12-05.00	2014
4x100 Meter Relay	Kaia Beil, Sally Korgo, Merritt Beil, Roseline Gaye	Fargo Davies	48.35	2018
4x200 Meter Relay	Roseline Gaye, Katelyn Carlson, Emily Jahner, Rose Gaye	Fargo Davies	01:41.73	2016
4x400 Meter Relay	Autumn Ketterling, Emily Goldade, Ashton Kinnebrew, Erin Palmer	Bismarck Century	03:58.32	2021
4x800 Meter Relay	Peyton Jensen, Kaydee Wescom, Jady Guidinger, Lindsey Werner	Bismarck Legacy	09:22.68	2017
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Cece Deebom Morgan Milbrath	Fargo Davies Minot	11.97 Prelims	2021 2010
200 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	24.32 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	53.25	2010
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	02:10.78	2008
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	04:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Karly Ackley	Grand Forks Central	10:32.86	2016
100 Meter Hurdles	McKenzie Mehlich	Fargo South	14.56 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Ellie Grooters	West Fargo	42.51	2010
Long Jump	McKenzie Mehlich	Fargo South	19-03.25	2005
High Jump	Kira Larson	Fargo North	5-09.00	2013
Shot Put	Akealy Moton	West Fargo	48-06.00	2017
Discus	Briona Reynolds	Grand Forks Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	Grand Forks Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Lauren Gietzen	Bismarck Century	12-05.00	2014
4x100 Meter Relay	Kaia Beil, Sally Korgo, Merritt Beil, Roseline Gaye	Fargo Davies	48.35	2018
4x200 Meter Relay	Roseline Gaye, Katelyn Carlson, Emily Jahner, Rose Gaye	Fargo Davies	01:41.73	2016
4x400 Meter Relay	Autumn Ketterling, Emily Goldade, Ashton Kinnebrew, Erin Palmer	Bismarck Century	03:58.32	2021

4x800 Meter Relay	Peyton Jensen, Kaydee Wescom, Jadyn Guidinger, Lindsey Werner	Bismarck Legacy	09:22.68	2017
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson	58.4	1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	02:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	05:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
Softball Throw	Lynette Morris	Minot	226-03.25	1974
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43-02.00	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162-08.00	1983
****Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	Grand Forks Red River	162-03.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson	51.04	1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	01:47.0	1976
880 Yd Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	01:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	04:03.7	1978
****2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	08:03.7	1980
***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	01:51.1	1980
*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz)				
**Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin				
***Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and				
3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982				
****Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin				
NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Elise Wisnewski	Central Cass	12.24	2021
200 Meter Dash	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	24.95	2006
400 Meter Dash	Grace Zimmerman	Hazen	56.5	2018
800 Meter Run	Christine Bruins	Watford City	02:13.46	2005
1600 Meter Run	Lindsay Anderson	Benson County	04:56.96	2005
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:36.95	2004
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006

High Jump	Lexy Wittmayer	Rolette/Wolford	5-10.00	2014
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48-02.50	1997
Discus	Sara Neubauer	Bottineau	148-08.00	2006
*Javelin	Kari Wolfe	Harvey/Wells County	144-02	2017
Triple Jump	Sarah Fegley	Bishop Ryan	38-09.75	2007
Pole Vault	Kelsey Aide	Bottineau	12-04.00	2006
4x100 Meter Relay	Elaina Swartz, Vanessa Cooper, Julia Sveen, Beatrice Kjelland	Park River/Fordville-Lankin	49.66	2018
4x200 Meter Relay	Cheri Boyer, Jennifer Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim Stark	Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	01:43.41	2006
4x400 Meter Relay	Reagan Baesler, Grace Dryburgh, Jensyn Zink, Gracie Wright	Hillsboro/Central Valley	04:00.24	2018
4x800 Meter Relay	AnnaLeigh Brady, Nicole Wells, Natika Baker, Phoebe Garcia	New Town	09:37.41	2003
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	02:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	05:28.3	1977
Softball Throw	Janelle Shanilec	Midway (Inkster)	217-02	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41-06.75	1976
***** Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146-04.0	1990
***** Javelin	Mandi Peterson	Larimore	146-06.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	01:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	01:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	04:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	08:34.8	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	01:52.6	1981
****1600 Meter Medley Relay	Ingebretson, Garrett, Camp, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	04:21.5	1984
*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8lbs. 13 oz.)				
**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982				
***Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay				
****Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 800 Meter Relay				
*****Retired in 1990 and replaced in 1991 with rubber-tipped javelin				
*****Retired in 2001 and replaced with the tailwind javelin				
NOTE: Running records, other than last three retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances				

2021 GIRLS REGION TRACK & FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Grand Forks	Fargo Davies	West Fargo
West	Bismarck	Bismarck Century	Jamestown

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
North Central	Rugby	Rugby	Harvey/Wells County
North East	Hillsboro	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	May-Port CG
North West	Minot	Des Lacs Burlington/Lewis & Clark	Stanley
South Central	Bismarck	Carrington	Shiloh Christian
South East	Kindred	Central Cass	Kindred
South West	Beach	Beulah	Bowman County

GIRLS STATE A TRACK & FIELD MEET

BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 28 & 29, 2021 – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS				
Bismarck Century	138		Fargo North	21
Fargo Davies	137		Grand Forks Red River	20.5
Jamestown	85		Dickinson	16
West Fargo	60		Shanley	11
Bismarck High	51		Williston	9
Mandan	41.5		Bismarck St. Mary's	6
Minot	41		Wahpeton	5
Bismarck Legacy	37		Grand Forks Central	2
Watford City	29		Devils Lake	2
West Fargo Sheyenne	28			

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS	
Girls 100 Meter Dash	(Overall and State A Record)
1. Cece Deebom, Fargo Davies 11.97; 2. Anthonett Nabwe, Jamestown 12.15; 3. MaLiah Burke, Minot 12.32; 4. Yolanda Nabwe, Jamestown 12.37; 5. Jasmine Williams, West Fargo 12.42; 6. Brooklyn Bucholz, Bismarck Century 12.47; 7. Kate Laqua, Fargo Davies 12.58; 8. Paige Renschler, Shanley 12.62	
Girls 200 Meter Dash	
1. Cece Deebom, Fargo Davies, 24.72; 2. Jasmine Williams, West Fargo 24.76; 3. MaLiah Burke, Minot 25.38; 4. Eden Fridley, Century 25.68; 5. Emily Goldade, Century 25.70; 6. Michaela Nesius, Fargo Davies 25.70; 7. Kate Laqua, Fargo Davies 25.82; 8. Brooklyn Buchholz, Bismarck Century 25.96	
Girls 400 Meter Dash	
1. Erin Palmer, Bismarck Century 56.75; 2. Hayley Ogle, Watford City 57.78; 3. Kate Laqua, Fargo Davies 58.68; 4. Cami Frey, Mandan 58.88; 5. Autumn Ketterling, Bismarck Century 59.32; 6. Jocie Schiller, Grand Forks Red River 59.44; 7. Emily Goldade, Bismarck Century 59.56; 8. Avery Fitzpatrick, West Fargo Sheyenne 59.69	
Girls 800 Meter Run	
1. Jilee Golus, Bismarck High 2:12.08; 2. Meghan Ford, Jamestown 2:15.24; 3. Anna Lien, Fargo North 2:16.05; 4. Hayley Ogle, Watford City 2:17.33; 5. Jadyen Guidinger, Bismarck Legacy 2:17.36; 6. Acey Elkins, Mandan 2:17.39; 7. McKenna Lovehaug, Fargo Davies 2:18.24; 8. Taya Fettig, Bismarck High 2:18.68	

Girls 1600 Meter Run	
1. Meghan Ford, Jamestown 5:02.34; 2. Jilee Golus, Bismarck High 5:09.15; 3. Onnica Stansbury, West Fargo Sheyenne 5:13.16; 4. Eleni Lovgren, Williston 5:13.29; 5. Jadyn Guidinger, Bismarck Legacy 5:14.83; 6. Acey Elkins, Mandan 5:14.88; 7. Jaelyn Ogle, Watford City; 8. Anna Lien, Fargo North 5:19.74	
Girls 3200 Meter Run	
1. Meghan Ford, Jamestown 10:46.87; 2. Jilee Golus, Bismarck high 11:06.46; 3. Onnica Stansbury, West Fargo Sheyenne 11:09.04; 4. Jaelyn Ogle, Watford City 11:10.30; 5. Eleni Lovgren, Williston 11:22.69; 6. Trinity Jessen, Minot 11:30.49; 7. Elle Sondag, Fargo North 11:32.97; 8. Gracia Larsen-Schmidt, Grand Forks Red River 11:33.73	
Girls 100 Meter Hurdles	
1. Cece Deebom, Fargo Davies 14.62; 2. Anna Rader, Bismarck Century 15.05; 3. Jada Bell, Fargo Davies 15.09; 4. Morgan Sheldon, Mandan 15.65; 5. Samantha Gustafson, West Fargo 15.73; 6. Hope Stein, Bismarck Century 15.77; 7. Annie Dennis, Watford City 16.03; 8. Linnea Axtman, Fargo Davies 16.33	
Girls 300 Meter Hurdles	
1. Emily Goldade, Bismarck Century 43.52; 2. Kate Laqua, Fargo Davies 44.85; 3. Julia Skari, Jamestown 46.23; 4. Ashton Kinnebrew, Bismarck Century 47.22; 5. Anna Rader, Bismarck Century 47.29; 6. Aspen Eslinger, Bismarck Legacy 47.40; 7. Zoie Austin, Bismarck Century 47.65; 8. Kiley Barnett, Watford City 50.55	
Girls 4x100 Meter Relay	
1. Bismarck Century (Avery Mills 9, Eden Fridley 9, Hannah Herbel 10, Brooklyn Buchholz 12) 48.99; 2. Bismarck High 49.85; 3. Jamestown 50.20; 4. Shanley 50.54; 5. West Fargo 50.75; 6. Mandan 51.31; 7. Fargo Davies 51.64; 8. Dickinson 52.05	
Girls 4x200 Meter Relay	
1. Bismarck Century (Avery Mills 9, Eden Fridley 9, Elydia Symens 10, Brooklyn Buchholz 12) 1:43.68; 2. West Fargo 1:44.91; 3. Minot 1:45.30; 4. Dickinson 1:45.63; 5. Bismarck High 1:45.86; 6. West Fargo Sheyenne 1:46.93; 7. Bismarck Legacy 1:47.27	
Girls 4x400 Meter Relay	(Overall and State A Record)
1. Bismarck Century (Autumn Ketterling 11, Emily Goldade 12, Ashton Kinnebrew 12, Erin Palmer 11) 3:58.32; 2. Fargo Davies 4:04.62; 3. Watford City 4:05.89; 4. Dickinson 4:08.04; 5. Mandan 4:08.54; 6. Fargo North 4:09.05; 7. Devils Lake 4:09.87 8. Shanley 4:11.93	
Girls 4x800 Meter Relay	
1. Bismarck Century (Autumn Ketterling 11, MaKayla Anderson 12, Ashton Kinnebrew 12, Erin Palmer 11) 9:35.28; 2. Fargo Davies 9:36.88; 3. Bismarck High 9:40.70; 4. Grand Forks Red River 9:53.11; 5. Fargo North 9:55.75; 6. West Fargo Sheyenne 9:57.99; 7. West Fargo 9:59.08; 8. Bismarck Legacy 10:04.68	
Girls High Jump	
1. Hope Stein, Bismarck Century 5-03.00; 2. Linnea Axtman 5-03.00; 3. Hunter Petersen, Jamestown 5-01.00; 4. Morgan Sheldon, Mandan 5-01.00; 4. Lauryn Rydell, Grand Forks Red River 5-01.00; 6. Reagan Carlson, Fargo North 4-11.00; 6. Grace Miller 4-11.00; 8. Adison Sagaser, Bismarck Legacy 4-11.00	
Girls Pole Vault	
1. Taylor Lee, West Fargo 11-03.00; 2. Paige Davis, Bismarck Legacy 11-00.00; 3. Taylor DeCoteau, Bismarck Century 10-06.00; 4. Emily Ash, Dickinson 10-06.00; 5. Onya Kretchman, Fargo Davies 9-09.00; 6. Madison Berger, Bismarck Legacy 9-09.00; 7. Leah Kuball, Bismarck Legacy 9-09.00; 8. Brynlie Thueson, Bismarck Century 9-03.00	
Girls Long Jump	
1. Ellen Donat, Fargo Davies 18-07.50; 2. Cece Deebom, Fargo Davies 18-01.00; 3. Hope Stein, Bismarck Century 17-07.75; 4. Ava Wild, Fargo Davies 17-06.25; 5. Onya Kretchman, Fargo Davies 17-01.75; 6. Emery Schmitz, Bismarck Century 17-01.75; 7. Shivani Shrestha, Bismarck Century 17-01.25; 8. Eden Fridley, Bismarck Century 16-11.50	

Girls Triple Jump	
1. Laiken Sturn, West Fargo 38-09.50; 2. Hope Stein, Bismarck Century 37-03.00; 3. Linnea Axtman, Fargo Davies 36-09.00; 4. Paige Davis, Bismarck Legacy 36-01.50; 5. MiKayla Kippen, Minot 35-09.00; 6. Ellen Donat, Fargo Davies 35-08.00; 7. Lauren Hillman, Grand Forks Central 35-07.50; 8. Audrey Sundahl, Minot 35-02.25	
Girls Shot Put	
1. Ellen Donat, Fargo Davies 18-07.50; 2. Cece Deebom, Fargo Davies 18-01.00; 3. Hope Stein, Bismarck Century 17-07.75; 4. Ava Wild, Fargo Davies 17-06.25; 5. Onya Kretchman, Fargo Davies 17-01.75; 6. Emery Schmitz, Bismarck High 17-01.75; 7. Shivani Shrestha, Bismarck Century 17-01.25; 8. Eden Fridley, Bismarck Century 16-11.50	
Girls Discus	
1. Anthonett Nabwe, Jamestown 143-09; 2. Jenna Hardy, Minot 130-09; 3. Kiera Oukrop, Bismarck St. Mary's 128-02; 4. Scout Woods, Wahpeton 121-07; 5. Taylor Leingang, Mandan 121-03; 6. Kaylynn Red Tomahawk, Bismarck High 120-09; 7. Cailey Moton, West Fargo 119-03; 8. Elsie Hardy, Minot 116-11	
Girls Javelin	
1. Taylor Leingang, Mandan 141-02; 2. Brooklynn Koenig, Fargo Davies 139-07; 3. Anthonett Nabwe, Jamestown 131-09; 4. Kaylee Lancaster, Grand Forks Red River 124-10; 5. Kate Busek, Shanley 120-02; 6. Cayla Sailer, Fargo Davies 117-09; 7. Alex Page, Grand Forks Red River 116-07; 8. Julia Clements, Bismarck Legacy 115-01	

**GIRLS STATE B TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 28 & 29, 2021 – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER**

TEAM TOTALS			
Oakes	66	Garrison	9
Central Cass	64	Larimore	7
May-Port CG	54	Grant County/Flasher	7
Beulah	52	Oak Grove Lutheran	7
Rugby	52	Carrington	6.33
Shiloh Christian	41	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier	6
New Rockford-Sheyenne	30	Stanley	6
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	27	Park River/Fordville-Lankin	6
Lisbon	21	Bowman County	5
Benson County	19	Hettinger-Scranton	5
Harvey/Wells County	19	Southern McLean	5
Des-Lacs Burlington/L & C	18	Kindred	5
Hazen	17	Enderlin/Maple Valley	5
Center-Stanton	16	Trenton	5
Kidder County	14	Mott-Regent/New England	5
Wyndmere-Lidgerwood	14	Griggs Midkota	5
Hatton-Northwood	14	Divide County	5
Pembina County North	14	Hillsboro/Central Valley	4
Richardton-Taylor	14	Linton/HMB	4
Glenburn	13	North Star	3
Velva-Drake/Anamoose	12	Northern Cass	3
Bottineau	11	Thompson	3
Central McLean	10	Ellendale	2
Dickinson Trinity	10	Killdeer	.66

CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

Girls 100 Meter Dash (Class B Record)

1. Elise Wisnewski, Central Cass 12.24; 2. Lanie Awender, Oakes 12.37; 3. Deontee Smith, Central Cass 12.58; 4. Kelsie Belquist, New Rockford 12.65; 5. Makenna Vollmer, Harvey/Wells County 12.66; 6. Kinsey Zuroff, Beulah 12.69; 7. Skylar Crow, Richardton-Taylor 12.79; 8. Ella Olson, Oak Grove Lutheran 13.02

Girls 200 Meter Dash

1. Elise Wisnewski, Central Cass 25.20; 2. Lanie Awender, Oakes 25.69; 3. Jenna Koppelsloen, Beulah 25.89; 4. Kelsie Belquist, New Rockfor-Sheyenne 26.17; 5. Kinsey Zuroff, Beulah 26.22; 6. Kursten Fuller, Shiloh Christian 26.51; 7. Skylar Crow, Richardton-Taylor 26.62; 8. Paige Hetzler, Beulah 26.63

Girls 400 Meter Dash

1. Kelsie Belquist, New Rockford-Sheyenne 57.33; 2. Elise Wisnewski, Central Cass 59.16; 3. Lanie Awender, Oakes 59.75; 4. Kinsey Zuroff, Beulah 59.88; 5. Deontee Smith, Central Cass 1:00.36; 6. Tatum Mehus, May-Port CG 1:00.57; 7. Christalea Wagner, Harvey/Wells County 1:01.70; 8. Lexis Olson, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 1:01.78

Girls 800 Meter Run

1. Tatum Mehus, May-Port CG 2:20.54; 2. Drew Frolek, Windmere/Lidgerwood 2:21.41; 3. Norah Entzi, Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 2:22.27; 4. Sidra Sadowsky, Hettinger/Scranton 2:23.14; 5. Hannah Westin, Shiloh Christian 2:24.47; 6. Brynn Hanson, Des Lacs-Burlington 2:24.56; 7. Brooklyn Bartsch, Rugby 2:24.56; 8. Jordyn Thorson, Southern McLean 2:25.81

Girls 1600 Meter Run

1. Hannah Westin, Shiloh Christian 5:18.72; 2. Brooklyn Bartsch, Rugby 5:22.17; 3. Keely Arnston, Benson County 5:23.65; 4. Brynn Hanson, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 5:25.28; 5. Jenna Soine, Hatton/Northwood 5:25.96; 6. Ellen Gregoire, Larimore 5:28.06; 7. Jordyn Thorson, Southern McLean 5:28.69; 8. Anna Strand, May-Port CG 5:30.44

Girls 3200 Meter Run

1. Brynn Hanson, Des Lacs-Burlington 11:31.35; 2. Keely Arnston, Benson County 11:34.44; 3. Hannah Westin, Shiloh Christian 11:35.84; 4. Jenna Soine, Hatton/Northwood 11:37.65; 5. Ellen Gregoire, Larimore 11:41.02; 6. Hannah Senechal, Rugby 11:48.92; 7. Brooklyn Bartsch, Rugby 11:51.29; 8. Ally Goodmanson, Kindred 11:53.68

Girls 100 Meter Hurdles

1. Dedra Wood, Shiloh Christian 15.80; 2. Karli Klein, Garrison 16.00; 3. Jenna Koppelsloen, Beulah, 16.02; 4. Ashley Martodam, Rugby 16.37; 5. Emma Muggli, Oakes 16.43; 6. Zoey Heid, Grant County 16.58; 7. Kyra Haecherl, Lisbon 16.59; 8. MaryJane Mayer, Mott-Regent/New England 16.72

Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Kelsie Belquist, New Rockford 44.41; 2. Lexis Olson, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 45.08; 3. Emma Muggli, Oakes 46.76; 4. Ashley Martodam, Rugby 47.31; 5. Zoey Heid, Grant County 47.40; 6. Anna Berg, Kindred 48.04; 7. Hannah Frank, Mott-Regent/New England 48.17; 8. Paige Erhardt, Hazen 48.20

Girls 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Beulah (Taryn Askim 9, Jenna Koppelsloen 10, Aisha Zaffino 10, Paige Hetzler 9) 50.61; 2. Central Cass 50.80; 3. May-Port CG 51.11; 4. Shiloh Christian 51.32; 5. Velva-Drake/Anamoose 51.58; 6. Bottineau 51.72; 7. Hazen 52.08; 8. Northern Cass 52.27

Girls 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Central Cass (Mayzee Jacobson 10, Olivia Siverson 7, Grace Lemar 7, Deontee Smith 10) 1:46.15; 2. Velva/Drake-Anamoose 1:47.43; 3. Bottineau 1:47.51; 4. Beulah 1:48.40; 5. Lisbon 1:48.54; 6. Hazen 1:48.74; 7. Northern Cass 1:48.77; 8. Shiloh Christian 1:49.22

Girls 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Central McLean (Lexie Jo Jacobson 11, Anna Skachenko 9, Natalie Whitcomb 10, Taya Hornberger 10) 4:12.37; 2. May-Port CG 4:12.38; 3. Oakes 4:13.34; 4. Carrington 4:14.05; 5. Beulah 4:14.10; 6. Bowman County 4:14.21; 7. Dickinson Trinity 4:14.92; 8. Kindred 4:16.35	
Girls 4x800 Meter Relay	
1. May-Port CG (Madison Anderson 11, Carissa Mueller 8, Tatum Mehus 8, Anna Strand 11) 10:01.52; 2. Rugby 10:09.35; 3. Wyndmere-Lidgerwood 10:14.34; 4. Benson County 10:15.42; 5. Hillsboro/Central Valley 10:17.00; 6. Thompson 10:18.10; 7. Southern McLean 10:20.37; 8. Stanley 10:24.97	
Girls High Jump	
1. Elaine Martinez, Pembina County North 5-02.00; 2. Paige Erhardt, Hazen 5-01.00; 3. Janikka Miller, Rugby 4-11.00; 4. Mariah Jenkins, Divide County 4-11.00; 5. Lacie Deplazes, Rugby 4-11.00; 6. Kaylin Slivoskey, Ellendale 4-11.00; 6. Jenna Larson, Griggs/Midkota 4-11.00; 6. Avrie Nohava, Bowman County 4-11.00	
Girls Pole Vault	
1. Nora Peterson, May-Port CG 10-00.00; 2. Anna Clifton, Dickinson Trinity 9-09.00; 3. Azalea Jorgensen, Oak Grove Lutheran, 9-00.00; 4. Brynley Coleman, Hatton/Northwood 9-00.00; 5. Alexa Schnieder, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 9-00.00; 6. Anna Clements, Rugby 9-00.00; 7. Gracia Rolf, Lisbon 9-00.00; 8. Gracie Doe, Killdeer 8-06.00	
Girls Long Jump	
1. Skylar Crow, Richardton-Taylor 17-09.00; 2. Cora Badding, Landgon Area/Edmore/Munich 16-10.50; 3. Grace Johnson, Park River/Fordville-Lankin 16-06.00; 4. Makenna Vollmer, Harvey/Wells County 16-04.75; 5. Kennedy Harter, Kidder County 16-03.25; 6. Danielle Hagler, North Star 16-03.00; 7. Elise Wisnewski, Central Cass 16-03.00; 8. Kendra Cavett, Lisbon 16-00.75	
Girls Triple Jump	
1. Kennedy Harter, Kidder County 36-11.50; 2. Makenna Vollmer, Harvey/Wells County 35-10.75; 3. Nora Peterson, May-Port CG 35-09.00; 4. Ashley Martodam, Rugby 35-01.50; 5. Abby Cox, Oakes 34-09.75; 6. Cora Badding, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 34-05.00; 7. Kylie Simpson, Bottineau 34-00.00; 8. Mya Geisinger, Rugby 34-00.00	
Girls Shot Put	
1. Sadie Hansen, Oakes 39-06.00; 2. Laikyn Roney, Oakes 38-11.50; 3. Kori Nagel, Center-Stanton 38.06-00; 4. Becca Bohrer, Stanley 38-02.00; 5. McKenna Rolland, Glenburn 37-10.50; 6. Asia Becherl, Griggs Midkota 36-06.00; 7. Jacie Hall, Shiloh Christian 36-05.50; 8. Haley Huesers, Garrison 36-00.50	
Girls Discus	
1. Kori Nagel, Center-Stanton 137-11; 2. McKenna Rolland, Glenburn 128-02; 3. Sadie Hansen, Oakes 118-07; 4. Alyssa St. Pierre, Trenton 117-00; 5. Claire Dummer, Pembina County 116-07; 6. MaKenna Burnmeier, Hazen 114-01; 7. Kendra Odegard, Lisbon 112-03; 8. Nadia Post, Glenburn 111-04	
Girls Javelin	
1. Kendra Odegard, Lisbon 142-02; 2. Kinsey Zuroff, Beulah 132-08; 3. Morgan Lee, Central Cass 121-09; 4. Genevieve Gruba, Enderlin/Maple Valley 116-07; 5. Callie Hase, Linton/HMB 111-07; 6. Meredith Romfo, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 111-03; 7. Keziah Erickson, Mott-Regent/New England 110-04; 8. Anna Irion, Carrington 106-02	

THE COMBINED BOYS & GIRLS TRACK REPORT IS LISTED UNDER BOYS’ TRACK

VOLLEYBALL

2020 COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR GIRLS’ CLASS B

DISTRICT:
 1

SCHOOLS:
 (6), Hankinson, Lisbon, Sargent County, Tri-State: Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood

TOURNAMENT	NONE – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT:	2
SCHOOLS:	(7) Central Cass, Enderlin, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
TOURNAMENT:	NONE – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT:	3
SCHOOLS:	(7) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
TOURNAMENT:	NONE – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT:	4
SCHOOLS:	(6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton (Grafton/St. Thomas), Midway/Minto, North Border, Park River/Fordville-Lankin
TOURNAMENT:	NONE – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT:	5
SCHOOLS:	(7) Barnes County North, Carrington, Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, Griggs County Central/Midkota/Kensal, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Oakes
TOURNAMENT:	Oct. 29, 30 & Nov. 2, Lucas Isaacson, LaMoure, Mgr.
DISTRICT:	6
SCHOOLS:	(6) Kidder County, Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeland
TOURNAMENT:	Oct. 30, Nov. 2 & 3, Nick Ator, Napoleon, Mgr.
DISTRICT:	7
SCHOOLS:	(6) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Dakota Prairie/Lakota, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon), New Rockford-Sheyenne
TOURNAMENT:	NONE – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT:	8
SCHOOLS:	(6) Dunseith, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, North Star (North Star/Starkweather), Rolette, Rolla, St. John
TOURNAMENT:	NONE – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT:	9
SCHOOLS:	(5) Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig), New Salem-Almont, Shiloh Christian, Standing Rock (Standing Rock, Solen/Selfridge)
TOURNAMENT:	NONE – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT:	10
SCHOOLS:	(6) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
TOURNAMENT:	NONE – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT:	11
SCHOOLS:	(7) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Nedrose (Minot), Rugby, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
TOURNAMENT:	Oct. 29, 30 & Nov. 2, Steve Dunrud, Bottineau, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 12
SCHOOLS: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore), Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood, Our Redeemer's (Minot), South Prairie (Minot), Surrey
TOURNAMENT: Oct. 29, 30 & Nov. 2, Alton Nygaard, Minot, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 13
SCHOOLS: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (Belfield/South Heart/Billings Cty), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT: 14
SCHOOLS: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT: 15
SCHOOLS: (6) Alexander, New Town, Parshall, Trenton, White Shield, Williston Trinity Christian
TOURNAMENT: Oct. 29, 30 & Nov. 2, Bob Turcotte, Trenton, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 16
SCHOOLS: (7) Bowbells/Burke Central, Divide County, Kenmare, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga
TOURNAMENT: Oct. 29, 30 & Nov. 2, Matt Heier, Ray, Mgr.

B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES

DISTRICT 1 - NONE - SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 2 - NONE - SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 3 - NONE - SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 4 - NONE - SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 5 - LUCAS ISAACSON, MGR.
(games played at higher seed)

First Round	
Oakes - Bye	Ellendale 3 - Griggs/Midkota 0 28-26, 25-15, 25-18
Carrington 3 - Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 0 25-6, 25-9, 25-7	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 3 - Barnes County North 1 25-11, 22-25, 25-13, 25-21
Second Round	
Oakes 3 - Ellendale 0 25-10, 25-15, 25-12	Carrington 3 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 0 25-19, 25-19, 25-23
First Consolation Round	
Griggs/Midkota - Bye	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 3 - Barnes County North 1 25-15, 26-24, 18-25, 25-16
Second Consolation Round	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 3 - Griggs/Midkota 0 25-15, 25-20, 25-16	Ellendale 3 - Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 1 25-16, 25-22, 15-25, 25-12

Third & Fourth	
Ellendale seeded 3rd LaMoure/Litchville-Marion seeded 4th	
Championship	
Carrington 3 - Oakes 2 8-25, 14-25, 25-22, 25-22, 15-12	

DISTRICT 6 - NICK ATOR, MGR.
(games played at higher seed)

First Round	
Linton/HMB - Bye	Kidder County 3 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 1 21-25, 25-14, 25-18, 25-20
South Border - Bye	Strasburg/Zeeland 3 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 2 25-20, 21-25, 25-22, 22-25, 15-6
Second Round	
Linton/HMB 3 - Kidder County 0 25-17, 25-16, 25-15	South Border 3 - Strasburg/Zeeland 2
Consolation Round	
Strasburg/Zeeland 3 - Median/Pingree-Buchanan 2 25-12, 19-25, 20-25, 25-15, 15-10	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 3 - Kidder County 1 25-20, 25-20, 13-25, 25-18
Third & Fourth	
Strasburg/Zeeland seeded #3 Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter seeded #4	
Championship	
Linton/HMB 3 - South Border 0 25-10, 25-9, 25-21	

DISTRICT 7 - NONE - SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 8 - NONE - SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 9 - NONE - SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 10 - NONE - SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 11 - STEVE DUNRUD, MGR.
(games played at higher seed)

First Round	
Rugby - Bye	Drake/Anamoose 3 - Newburg/Westhope 0 25-17, 25-8, 25-19
Velva 3 - TGU 0 25-10, 25-7, 25-14	Bottineau 3 - Nedrose 1 24-26, 25-18, 25-14, 25-9
Second Round	
Rugby 3 - Drake-Anamoose 0 25-16, 25-9, 25-20	Velva 3 - Bottineau 0 25-9, 25-23, 25-20
First Consolation Round	
Newburg/Westhope - Bye	Nedrose 3 - TGU 0 25-18, 26-24, 25-18
Second Consolation Round	

Drake/Anamoose 3 - Nedrose 0 (no scores reported)	Bottineau 3 - Newburg/Westhope 0 23-25, 20-25, 25-16, 25-20, 15-4
Third & Fourth	
Drake/Anamoose seeded #3 Bottineau seeded #4	
Championship	
Rugby 3 - Velva 0 25-18, 25-10, 25-19	

DISTRICT 12 - ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.
(games played at higher seed)

First Round	
Des Lacs-Burlington - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood M-L-S - forfeit (due to COVID-19)	Glenburn - Surrey Surrey - forfeit (due to COVID-19)
Our Redeemer's 3 - South Prairie 0 25-12, 25-12, 26-24	Bishop Ryan 3 - Lewis & Clark Berthold 0 25-10, 25-12, 26-24
Second Round	
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Glenburn 0 25-12, 25-12, 25-20	Our Redeemer's 3 - Bishop Ryan 0 25-12, 25-17, 25-22
First Consolation Round	
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood - Surrey Surrey forfeit (due to COVID-19)	Lewis & Clark Berthold 3 - South Prairie 2 (no scores reported)
Second Consolation Round	
Bishop Ryan 3 - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 0 25-14, 25-15, 25-11	Glenburn 3 - Lewis & Clark Berthold 0 25-16, 25-18, 25-21
Third & Fourth	
Bishop Ryan seeded #3 Glenburn seeded #4	
Championship	
Our Redeemer's 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 1 23-25, 25-19, 25-19, 25-10	

DISTRICT 13 - NONE - SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 14 - NONE - SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 15 - BOB TURCOTTE, MGR.
(games played at higher seed)

First Round	
Trenton - Bye	Parshall 3 - White Shield 1 no scores reported
Williston Trinity Christian - Bye	Alexander 3 - New Town 0 no scores reported
Second Round	
Trenton 3 - Parshall 0 25-10, 25-12, 25-9	Williston Trinity Christian 3 - Alexander 21-25, 25-11, 25-16, 23-25, 15-1
Consolation Round	

White Shield - Bye	New Town 3 - Parshall 2 14-25, 16-25, 25-21, 29-27, 15-12
Third & Fourth	
Alexander seeded #3 New Town seeded #4	
Championship	
Trenton 3 - Trinity Christian 1 26-24, 22-25, 25-12, 25-14	

DISTRICT 16 - MATTHEW HEIER, MGR.
(games played at higher seed)

First Round	
Kenmare - Bye	Divide County 3 - Stanley 2 25-18, 27-29, 19-25, 25-16, 17-15
Ray 3 - Burke County 0	Tioga 3 - Powers Lake 0 25-23, 25-10, 25-19
Second Round	
Kenmare 3 - Divide County 0	Tioga 3 - Ray 22-25, 25-11, 25-23, 28-26
First Consolation Round	
Stanley - Bye	Powers Lake 3 - Burke County 0
Second Consolation Round	
Ray 3 - Stanley 0 25-21, 25-12, 25-17	Divide County 3 - Powers Lake 1
Third & Fourth	
Ray seeded #3 Divide County seeded #4	
Championship	
Kenmare 3 - Tioga 0 25-14, 25-13, 25-14	

2020 DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL					
	<u>SITE</u>	<u>ADMISS. & MISC.</u>	<u>PLAQUES</u>	<u>INSURANCE</u>	<u>TOTAL TO NDHSAA</u>
1	NONE				0.00
2	NONE				0.00
3	NONE				0.00
4	NONE				0.00
5	At Higher Seeds	3458.00	100.50	186.40	286.90
6	At Higher Seeds	1077.00	195.00	62.85	257.85
7	NONE				0.00
8	NONE				0.00
9	NONE				0.00
10	NONE				0.00
11	At Higher Seeds	3839.00	195.00	200.95	395.95
12	At Higher Seeds	3682.00	195.00	193.10	388.10
13	NONE				0.00
14	NONE				0.00
15	At Higher Seeds	2432.00	195.00	130.60	325.60
16	At Higher Seeds	<u>2640.00</u>	<u>195.00</u>	<u>141.00</u>	<u>336.00</u>
	TOTALS	17128.00	1075.50	914.90	1990.40

B REGION VOLLEYBALL SCORES – NOVEMBER 6, 10, 12, 14, 2020**REGION 1 – BRENT WOLF, MGR.****(games played at higher seed)**

First Round	
Enderlin 3 – Lisbon 2 21-25, 12-25, 27-25, 25-21, 16-14	Central Cass 3 – Maple Valley 0 25-9, 25-16, 25-12
Oak Grove 3 – Sargent County 1 25-20, 26-24, 25-27, 25-22	Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 – Tri-State 0 25-16, 25-17, 25-16
Quarterfinals	
Northern Cass 3 – Enderlin 0 25-22, 25-22, 25-14	Richland 3 – Central Cass 0 25-20, 25-23, 25-10
Kindred 3 – Oak Grove 0 25-13, 25-18, 25-22	Hankinson 3 – Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 1 25-23, 25-21, 21-25, 27-25
Semifinals	
Northern Cass 3 – Richland 0 25-16, 25-12, 25-16	Kindred 3 – Hankinson 0 25-16, 26-24, 25-10
Championship	
Northern Cass 3 – Kindred 1 16-25, 25-17, 25-23, 25-20	

REGION 2 – TONY EVENSTAD, MGR.**(games played at higher seed)**

First Round	
Midway/Minto 3 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 0 29-27, 26-24, 25-22	Hatton/Northwood – Larimore Larimore forfeit (due to Covid-19)
North Border 3 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 1 25-14, 23-25, 25-17, 25-12	Cavalier 3 – Drayton/Valley Edinburg 0 25-11, 25-21, 25-18
Quarterfinals	
Thompson 3 – Midway/Minto 0 25-7, 25-11, 25-9	Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 3 – Hatton/Northwood 2 21-25, 25-19, 25-23, 11-25, 16-14
Grafton 3 – North Border 0 25-11, 25-21, 25-16	May-Port CG 3 – Cavalier 0 25-19, 25-16, 25-9
Semifinals	
Thompson 3 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 0 25-13, 25-8, 25-3	Grafton 3 – May-Port/CG 0 25-23, 25-20, 25-22
Championship	
Thompson 3 – Grafton 1 20-25, 25-21, 25-17, 25-15	

REGION 3 – KARLA MICHAELSON, MGR.**(games played at higher seed)**

Quarterfinals	
Linton/HMB 3 – Ellendale 0 25-9, 25-7, 25-13	Oakes 3 – Strasburg/Zeeland 0 25-19, 25-21, 25-22
Carrington 3 – Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 1 28-26, 20-25, 25-18, 25-18	South Border 3 – LaMoure-Litchville/Marion 2 25-23, 24-26, 25-19, 7-25, 15-10

Semifinals	
Linton/HMB 3 – Oakes 0 30-28, 28-26, 25-22	Carrington 3 – South Border 0 25-23, 26-24, 25-15
Championship	
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 3 – Carrington 0 25-20, 25-13, 25-18	

REGION 4 – JASON WIBERG, MGR.
(games played at higher seed)

First Round	
Dunseith – Rolette Rolette forfeit (due to Covid-19)	
Quarterfinals	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 – Dunseith 0 25-9, 25-11, 25-8	Benson County – Rolla Rolla forfeit (due to Covid-19)
North Star 3 – Nelson County 0 25-9, 25-15, 25-11	New Rockford-Sheyenne 3 – Harvey/Wells County 0 25-18, 25-12, 25-15
Semifinals	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 – Benson County 0 25-10, 25-11, 25-20	North Star 3 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 0 25-13, 25-20, 25-19
Championship	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 – North Star 2 25-18, 20-25, 25-16, 22-25, 15-8	

REGION 5 – TRACY PETERSON, MGR.
(games played at higher seed)

First Round	
Underwood 3 – Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 0 25-21, 25-21, 25-23	Grant County 3 – New Salem-Almont 0 25-21, 25-11, 25-23
Washburn 3 – Standing Rock Community 0 Scores not reported	
Quarterfinals	
Flasher 3 – Underwood 0 25-6, 25-14, 25-15	Center-Stanton – Garrison Garrison forfeit (due to Covid-19)
Wilton-Wing 3 – Grant County 0 25-15, 25-17, 25-19	Washburn 3 – Shiloh Christian 0 27-25, 25-18, 25-22
Semifinals	
Flasher 3 – Center-Stanton 0 25-17, 25-13, 25-16	Wilton-Wing 3 – Washburn 0 25-23, 26-24, 25-8
Championship	
Flasher 3 – Wilton-Wing 0 25-21, 25-7, 25-13	

REGION 6 – ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.
(games played at higher seed)

Quarterfinals

Our Redeemer's 3 – Bottineau 0 25-11, 25-19, 25-12	Velva 3 – Bishop Ryan 1 25-22, 24-26, 25-21, 25-15
Rugby 3 – Glenburn 0 25-17, 25-11, 25-20	Des Lacs Burlington 3 – Drake-Anamoose 0 25-18, 25-16, 25-12
Semifinals	
Our Redeemer's 3 – Velva 0 25-20, 25-14, 25-18	Des Lacs Burlington 3 – Rugby 1 11-25, 25-16, 25-17, 25-19
Championship	
Our Redeemer's 3 – Des Lacs Burlington 2 16-25, 25-19, 17-25, 26-24, 15-7	

REGION 7 – KAY MAYER, MGR.
(games played at higher seed)

First Round	
New England 3 – Killdeer 2 No scores reported	Beulah 3 – Mott-Regent 0 27-25, 25-23, 25-21
Quarterfinals	
Dickinson Trinity 3 – New England 0 25-16, 25-12, 25-18	Beulah 3 – Bowman Cty 0 25-18, 25-23, 25-16
Heart River 3 – Hazen 0 25-18, 25-18, 25-19	Hettinger/Scranton 3 – Beach 1 23-25, 25-7, 25-15, 25-5
Semifinals	
Dickinson Trinity 3 – Beulah 0 25-13, 25-17, 25-13	Hettinger/Scranton 3 – Heart River 0 25-15, 25-23, 25-16
Championship	
Dickinson Trinity 3 – Hettinger/Scranton 0 25-12, 25-11, 25-10	

REGION 8 – ADAM HAGEN, MGR.
(games played at higher seed)

Quarterfinals	
Kenmare 3 – New Town 0 25-13, 25-7, 25-7	Ray 3 – Williston Trinity Christian 1 25-18, 23-25, 25-22, 25-21
Divide County 3 – Trenton 1 21-25, 26-24, 25-15, 25-22	Tioga 3 – Alexandria 2 25-11, 23-25, 18-25, 25-20, 15-9
Semifinals	
Kenmare 3 – Ray 0 25-6, 25-15, 25-9	Divide County 3 – Tioga 2 19-25, 19-25, 25-17, 25-11, 15-13
Championship	
Kenmare 3 – Divide County 1 21-25, 25-15, 25-7, 25-18	

2020 REGION VOLLEYBALL							
REG.	SITE	TOTAL INCOME	OFFICIALS	20% of Gate <u>for</u> Expenses	AWARDS	ASSOCIATION REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
	CLASS B						
1	Higher Seeds	6,920.00	2,180.25	1,384.00	121.00	3,234.75	6,920.00
2	Higher Seeds	5,760.00	2,179.95	1,128.10	121.00	2,330.95	5,760.00
3	Higher Seeds	4,433.00	1,681.68	886.60	121.00	1,743.72	4,433.00
4	Higher Seeds	3,394.00	1,411.70	678.80	121.00	1,182.50	3,394.00
5	Higher Seeds	3,944.00	1,771.40	788.80	121.00	1,262.80	3,944.00
6	Higher Seeds	3,529.00	1,170.50	705.80	121.00	1,531.70	3,529.00
7	Higher Seeds	5,120.00	2,462.58	1,024.00	121.00	1,512.42	5,120.00
8	Higher Seeds	<u>2,536.00</u>	<u>1,452.25</u>	<u>507.20</u>	<u>121.00</u>	<u>455.55</u>	<u>2,536.00</u>
	TOTALS	35,636.00	14,310.31	7,103.30	968.00	13,254.39	35,636.00
	CLASS A						
East	Higher Seeds	6,304.00	2,248.70	1,260.80	121.00	2,673.50	6,304.00
West	Higher Seeds	<u>8,234.00</u>	<u>2,067.00</u>	<u>1,646.80</u>	<u>121.00</u>	<u>4,399.20</u>	<u>8,234.00</u>
	TOTALS	14,538.00	4,315.70	2,907.60	242.00	7,072.70	14,538.00
	GRAND						
	TOTALS	50,174.00	18,626.01	10,010.90	1,210.00	20,327.09	50,174.00

A REGION VOLLEYBALL SCORES
EAST REGION - NOVEMBER 10-13-14, 2020

MARK RERICK, MGR.

(games played at higher seed)

Play-In Matches	
Valley City - Wahpeton Wahpeton forfeit (due to Covid-19)	Fargo North 3 - Devils Lake 0 25-19, 25-15, 25-14
Fargo South 3 - Grand Forks Central 2 25-27, 23-25, 25-21, 27-25, 15-8	
Quarterfinals	
West Fargo 3 - Fargo South 0 25-14, 25-12, 25-15	Shanley 3 - Grand Forks Red River 1 25-14, 25-18, 20-25, 29-27
West Fargo Sheyenne 3 - Fargo North 1 25-18, 25-18, 23-25, 25-22	Fargo Davies 3 - Valley City 0 25-16, 25-10, 25-16
Semifinals	
West Fargo 3 - Shanley 0 25-18, 25-18, 25-17	Fargo Davies 3 - West Fargo Sheyenne 2 25-18, 24-26, 25-23, 22-25, 15-13
Consolation Round	
Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo South 1 25-19, 22-25, 25-21, 25-20	Valley City 3 - Fargo North 2 25-22, 10-25, 25-16, 18-25, 15-13
Second Consolation	
West Fargo Sheyenne 3 - Grand Froks Red River 2 25-27, 25-16, 21-25, 26-24, 15-9	Valley City 3 - Shanley 2 20-25, 25-20, 25-22, 22-25, 15-13
Championship	
West Fargo 3 - Fargo Davies 1 9-25, 25-23, 25-18, 27-25	

WEST REGION - NOVEMBER 12-13-14, 2020

GUY FRIDLEY, MGR.

(games played at higher seed)

Play-In Matches	
Watford City 3 - Dickinson 0 25-21, 25-16, 25-15	Minot 3 - Williston 0 25-14, 25-15, 25-10
Quarterfinals	
Bismarck Century 2 - Watford City 0 25-14, 25-18, 25-14	Bismarck Legacy 3 - Bismarck High 1 14-25, 25-15, 25-21, 25-16
Mandan 3 - Minot 0 25-19, 25-20, 25-22	Jamestown 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1 23-25, 25-16, 25-18, 25-13
Semifinals	

Bismarck Century 3 - Bismarck Legacy 0 25-17, 25-13, 25-18	Jamestown 3 - Mandan 0 25-16, 25-17, 25-14
First Consolation Round	
Bismarck High 3 - Watford City 2 25-11, 25-16, 20-25, 23-25, 15-9	Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - Minot 1 28-26, 16-25, 25-17, 25-17
Second Consolation Round	
Mandan 3 - Bismarck High 1 25-27, 25-20, 25-19, 25-22	Bismarck Legacy 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 2 25-12, 20-25, 16-25, 25-16, 15-11
Championship	
Bismarck Century 3 - Jamestown 1 25-19, 21-25, 25-19, 25-19	

**CLASS A GIRLS STATE VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 19-20-21, 2020
FARGODOME, TODD OLSON, MGR.**

Quarterfinals	
Bismarck Century 3 - Valley City 0 25-15, 25-9, 25-18	Fargo Davies 3 - Mandan 2 25-21, 23-25, 25-11, 20-25, 16-14
West Fargo 3 - Bismarck Legacy 1 21-25, 25-15, 25-20, 26-24	Jamestown 3 - West Fargo Sheyenne 2 25-16, 14-25, 25-14, 19-25
Semifinals	
Bismarck Century 3 - Fargo Davies 0 27-25, 25-22, 25-23	West Fargo 3 - Jamestown 0 26-24, 25-6, 25-19
Consolation Round	
Mandan 3 - Valley City 1 25-19, 25-16, 20-25, 25-21	Bismarck Legacy 3 - West Fargo Sheyenne 0 25-22, 26-24, 25-22
Seventh & Eighth	
West Fargo Sheyenne 3 - Valley City 0 25-21, 25-20, 27-25	
Fifth & Sixth	
Bismarck Legacy 3 - Mandan 2 25-19, 16-25, 21-25, 27-25, 15-8	
Third & Fourth	
Fargo Davies 3 - Jamestown 0 25-21, 25-23, 25-18	
Championship	
Bismarck Century 3 - West Fargo 1 16-25, 29-27, 25-17, 25-19	

CLASS B GIRLS STATE VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 19-20-21, 2020
FARGODOME, TODD OLSON, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Thompson 3 - Flasher 0 25-12, 25-20, 25-20	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 - Kenmare 0 25-19, 25-17, 25-22
Linton/HMB 3 - Our Redeemer's 0 25-15, 25-17, 25-12	Northern Cass 3 - Dickinson Trinity 0 25-12, 25-23, 25-15
Semifinals	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 - Thompson 0 25-18, 25-22, 25-15	Linton/HMB 3 - Northern Cass 0 25-22, 25-17, 25-21
Consolation Round	
Flasher 3 - Kenmare 2 25-22, 16-25, 25-20, 26-28, 15-11	Dickinson Trinity 3 - Our Redeemer's 0 27-25, 26-24, 25-8
Seventh & Eighth	
Kenmare 3 - Our Redeemer's 1 25-22, 25-20, 21-25, 25-11	
Fifth & Sixth	
Dickinson Trinity 3 - Flasher 0 25-12, 25-19, 25-13	
Third & Fourth	
Thompson 3 - Northern Cass 2 25-23, 25-18, 23-25, 13-25, 15-12	
Championship	
Linton/HMB 3 - Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 0 27-25, 25-20, 26-24	

CLASS A & B STATE VOLLEYBALL		
FARGO – TODD OLSON, MGR.		
NOVEMBER 19-20-21, 2020		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$83,250.00
Merchandise		<u>\$3,984.36</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$87,234.36
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials	\$5,244.25	

STATE A: Heather Bronaugh, Naomi Erdahl, Zaundra Bina, Rachel Johnson, Dorothy Lick, Chris Mahoney		
STATE B: Maureen Groth, Koby Pennick, Tom Stokke, Marni Hajicek		
Line Judges	\$1,488.00	
Officials Rooms	\$872.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$2,190.80	
Rent	\$9,000.00	
Facility Tax	\$5,433.00	
Media Host	\$350.00	
Event Staffing	\$19,849.91	
Sports Medicine	\$2,520.00	
Will Call/Credentials	\$836.00	
Technology/Stats	\$992.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,917.00	
Announcers	\$480.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,200.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Court Monitors/Supervisors	\$1,200.00	
Ball Snaggers	<u>\$480.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$54,302.96	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$32,931.40

FINE ARTS

DEBATE

FARGO – FEBRUARY 6, 2021

GAYLE HYDE, MGR.

Participating Schools: Bismarck Public Schools, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Shanley/Oak Grove, West Fargo, West Fargo Horace and West Fargo Sheyenne		
1st Place	Bismarck Public Schools	28 points
Runner-Up	Fargo Davies	24 points

Division I Lincoln-Douglas Debate	
1st Place	Galilee Mengasha, Mandan
2nd Place	Anika Arifin, Fargo North
Semi-finalist	Athalia Haughton, Bismarck Public Schools
Semi-finalist	Shinjini Chakraborty, West Fargo Sheyenne
Quarterfinalist	Megha Bharadwaj, Bismarck Public Schools
Quarterfinalist	Hannah Heidenreich, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Sudiksha Singhal, Grand Forks Red River
Quarterfinalist	Sameer Colbert, Fargo Davies
Division II Lincoln-Douglas Debate	
1st Place	Sami Johnson, West Fargo
2nd Place	Veda Voegelé, West Fargo Horace
Semi-finalist	Levi Gordon, West Fargo Horace
Semi-finalist	Bruce Lin, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Jackson Pringle, Fargo North
Quarterfinalist	Sarah Cai, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Abhijna Kavasseri, Fargo North
Quarterfinalist	Nadir Mohamed, West Fargo Horace
Division I Public Forum Debate	
1st Place Team	Gabrielle McGarvey/Madeline Robinson, Fargo South
2nd Place Team	PF1 Eric Bender/Jacob Nistler, Bismarck Public Schools
Semi-finalist	Aarya Panwalkar/Erika Spanjer, Fargo North
Semi-finalist	Collin Polasky/Ryan Prusak, Grand Forks Red River
Quarterfinalist	Dylan Kiley/Carter Schmisek, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Jeremiah Moore/Quincy Ochsner, Shanley/Oak Grove
Quarterfinalist	Sarah Hong/Om Panda, Grand Forks Red River
Quarterfinalist	Nyssa Haslerud/Victoria Dorscher, West Fargo
Division II Public Forum Debate	
1st Place Team	Cady Wang/Anusha Yadav, Fargo Davies
2nd Place Team	Sameera Kathawala/Navisha Soni, Bismarck Public Schools
Semi-finalist	EllaNora Hayes/Elijah Nyberg, West Fargo Sheyenne
Semi-finalist	Adeline Raum/Great Raum, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Jonah Follingstad/Reagan Koppelman, West Fargo Sheyenne
Quarterfinalist	Sydney Rygg/Eve Davis, Grand Forks Red River
Quarterfinalist	Maggie Dick/Hannah Stevermer, West Fargo Horace
Quarterfinalist	Hosna Dawlaty/Vidyaa Lav, West Fargo Sheyenne

STATE DEBATE	
FARGO DAVIES SCHOOL	
6-Feb-21	
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$332.25
Contest Manager	\$200.00
Judges	\$225.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$757.25
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$757.25)

MUSIC

STATE A MUSIC FESTIVALS

WEST REGION SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL – DECEMBER 19, 2020

Bismarck Legacy High School, Pierette Johnson, Mgr.

WEST REGION WOODWINDS – FEBRUARY 10, 2021

Bismarck - Erik Stordalen, Mgr.

WEST REGION BRASS – MARCH 17, 2021

Bismarck – Neil Tafelmeyer, Mgr.

EAST REGION ORCHESTRA – MARCH 25, 2021

Fargo – Jill Bergstedt, Mgr.

EAST REGION VOCAL – MARCH 26, 2021

Fargo – Jill Bergstedt, Mgr.

WEST REGION – MARCH 30, 2021

Bismarck – Al Kary, Mgr.

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

Tenor/Bass Vocal Solos

Ben Herrington, Bismarck Century; Alex Kindem, Bismarck Century; Zach Aichele, Bismarck Century; Carsten Irgens, Bismarck Century; Paris Ndikum, Jamestown; Dawson Mee, Jamestown; Ben Archuleta, Bismarck Legacy; Eli Fricke, Bismarck Legacy; Corby Svihovec, Bismarck Legacy; Izaak Thoms, Bismarck Legacy; Joshua Hood, Dickinson; Nik Celestino, Dickinson; Noah Johnson, Bismarck High; Edwin Rasidovic, Bismarck High; Camden Gifford, Minot; Kalen Hill, Minot; Tyler Hoverson, Fargo North; Paul Meidinger, Fargo North; Marcus Hart, Fargo Davies; Benjamin Diers, Fargo Davies; Charles Craddock, Devils Lake

Soprano/Alto Vocal Solos

Katlynn Gilliland, West Fargo Sheyenne; Kaitlin Bitzegaio, West Fargo Sheyenne; Avery Moxness, West Fargo Sheyenne; Allie Werth, Wahpeton; Peyton Sitter, Bismarck Century; Samantha Stordalen, Bismarck Century; Megan Hubley, Bismarck Century; Annika Tweten, Jamestown; Maleeka Kramlich; Kendra Dawson, Jamestown; Ciarra Sayler, Jamestown; Anja McDermid, Jamestown; Brooke Brenden, Bismarck Legacy; Ketina Francois, Bismarck Legacy; Autym Humann, Bismarck Legacy; Sarah Jacobson, Bismarck Legacy; Addison Seil, Bismarck Legacy; Gracie Cisneros, Dickinson; Lauren Ehlis, Dickinson; Abigail Goettle, Dickinson; Elizabeth Goettle, Dickinson; Maddy Weis, Bismarck High; Emma Nagel, Bismarck High; Ava Dosch, Bismarck High; Kole Iron Necklace, Bismarck High; Ellen Fogarty, Bismarck High; Madison Marcus, Bismarck High; Kylar Walter, Watford City; Katelyn Bone, Watford City; Emma Tomlinson, Watford City; Kristin Sundbakken, Minot; Rhone Nelson, Minot; Alexandra Brown, Minot; Emma Nissen, Minot; Izzabella Starkey, Minot; Annabelle Barcomb, Minot; Molly Kostek, Minot; Teagan Nannenga, Minot; Catherine Bailey, Fargo North; Abhijna Kavasseri, Fargo North; Vivian Behm, Fargo North; Jada Wraalstad, Fargo South; Emma Rudolph, Fargo South; Victoria Houston, Fargo South; Sophia Keller, Fargo Davies; Olivia Jahner, Fargo Davies; Abby Becher, Fargo Davies; Madeline Bosch, Fargo Davies; Brianna Borgen, Fargo South; Simon Schlenker, Devils Lake; Brooke Wayman, Devils Lake

Tenor/Bass Vocal Ensembles

Wahpeton 3, Bismarck Century 2, Jamestown; Bismarck Legacy 7; Bismarck High; Fargo South 3; Fargo Davies; Devils Lake

Soprano/Alto Vocal Ensembles

West Fargo Sheyenne; Bismarck Century 5, Jamestown 5; Bismarck Legacy 5; Dickinson 2; Bismarck High 2; Minot 5; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 3; Fargo Davies 4; Devils Lake

Mixed Vocal Ensembles

West Fargo Sheyenne 2; Wahpeton; Bismarck Century 5, Jamestown 3; Bismarck Legacy 2; Dickinson; Bismarck High 5; Minot 4, Fargo North; Fargo Davies; Fargo South 2; Devils Lake

Baritone Horn Solos

Alexander Herold, Bismarck Legacy; Landyn Meidinger, Mandan; Holly German, Wahpeton

Bassoon Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary's 2

Bassoon Solos

Sophia Klee, Bismarck St. Mary's; Abigail Meier, Bismarck Legacy; Lucia Baumgartner, Bismarck St. Mary's; Allison Bleth, Bismarck St. Mary's; Aleisha Condon, Mandan; Eric Suastegui, Mandan; Maya Wyganowska, West Fargo Sheyenne

Clarinet Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary's 3, Bismarck Legacy, Mandan, Minot

Clarinet Solos

Cierra Schon, Minot; Terrence Andre San Gabriel, Bismarck Century; Brynn Miller, Bismarck Legacy; Zoe Kyes, Bismarck Legacy; Maja Dojs, Bismarck St. Mary's; Danielle White, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jacob

Kirsch, Dickinson; Nicole Wu, Mandan; Nora Baumann, Mandan; Jennifer Wood, Minot; Cyrus Allen, Minot; Cassandra Syvinski, West Fargo Sheyenne; Miranda Zeien, West Fargo Sheyenne; Micha Ndayisenga, West Fargo Sheyenne;

Double Bass Ensembles

Grand Forks Central 1; Minot

Double Bass Solos

Jordan Cossette, West Fargo Horace 2; Vinny Halverson, West Fargo Horace

Flute Ensembles

Mandan 2, Wahpeton

Flute Solos

Addison Seil, Bismarck Legacy; Ashlynn Mitzel, Bismarck Century; Abigail Goettle, Dickinson; Avery Boehm, Mandan; Ella Emter, Mandan; Abigail Nelson, Mandan; Elizabeth Parton, Minot; Alora Kendall, Minot; Victoria Steffen, West Fargo Sheyenne; Katie McCune, West Fargo Sheyenne; Briar Maudal, Wahpeton; Braylyn St. Aubin, Wahpeton; Rebecca Bradbury, Grand Forks Red River;

French Horn Solos

Annabelle Matthews, Mandan; Chesnee Wagner, Dickinson; Margaux Kautzmann, Mandan; Tatym Rasmussen, West Fargo Sheyenne

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Orchestra Ensembles

Fargo Davies

Mixed Brass Ensemble

Mandan, Bismarck Century 2, Bismarck Legacy 4, Bismarck St. Mary's 2, Minot 4, Wahpeton

Mixed Strings Ensembles

Fargo Davies 3; West Fargo Horace; Grand Forks Red River 2; Jamestown 3; Minot 4

Mixed Woodwind Ensembles

Minot, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's 2, Dickinson

Oboe Solos

Ruby Tolstad, Bismarck St. Mary's; Batool Alakech, Minot; Gabriel Brooks, Minot; Emily Bender, Minot

Percussion Solos

Jenna Gierke, Mandan; Aubrey Spangelo, Mandan; Brett Hoffman, Mandan; Kylie Beaver, Mandan; Andrea Borchers, Mandan; Olivia Leingang, Mandan; Hayden Fredrickson (mallet), Minot; Hayden Fredrickson (snare), Minot; William Gay (snare), West Fargo Sheyenne; William Gay, West Fargo Sheyenne; Alison Janes (snare), West Fargo Sheyenne; Allison Janes (mallet), West Fargo Sheyenne;

Saxophone Ensembles

Bismarck Century 3, Bismarck Legacy 2, Bismarck St. Mary's, Mandan 2, Wahpeton 2

Saxophone Solos

Isaac Anderson, Bismarck Century; Caleb Wanner, Bismarck St. Mary's; Niah Pilalis, Dickinson; Riley Wetsch, Mandan; Gabriel Leingang, Mandan; Melaina Haagenon, Minot; Allison Sterling, West Fargo Sheyenne; Isabelle Jipson, West Fargo Sheyenne; Abigail Trautman, West Fargo Sheyenne; Jazmine Hill, Wahpeton; Alex Parrish, Grand Forks Red River; Jenna Post, Grand Forks Red River

Trombone Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary's, Mandan

Trombone Solos

LaReena Mosbrucker, Mandan; Andrew Horner, Bismarck St. Mary's; Thomas Kalb, Bismarck St. Mary's; Shayla Newgard, Mandan; Luke Spelhaug, Minot

Trumpet Ensembles

Bismarck Century 3, Bismarck Legacy, Bismarck St. Mary's, Mandan, Minot

Trumpet Solos

Eric Bender, Bismarck Century; Elise Smokey, Bismarck Century; Ryan Guagenti, Minot; William Thomas, Minot; Jack Austin, Minot; Konnor Guthrie, Minot; Zachary Breidenbach, West Fargo Sheyenne; Jacob Bartels, Wahpeton

Tuba Ensemble

Mandan

Tuba Solo

Nathan Krantz, Bismarck Century; Zachary Webb, Bismarck Century; Ty Johnson, Mandan

Viola Solo

Emma Stevenson, Grand Forks Central; Grace Widjaja, West Fargo Sheyenne

Violin Ensembles

Grand Forks Red River 2

Violin Solos

Gracie Erickstad, West Fargo Sheyenne; Sarah Hong, Grand Forks Red River; Elise Sinner, Minot; Kyla Pay, Minot

Violoncello Ensembles

Fargo Davies; Grand Forks Red River; Jamestown 2

Violoncello Solos

Zachary Catalan, Fargo Davies; Jessica Chen, Fargo Davies; James Lin, Fargo Davies; Nicholas Sholy, Fargo Davies; Claire Lapp, Grand Forks Red River; Sarah Sayles, Grand Forks Red River; Maddy Tyson, Jamestown; Isabella Dobrinski, Minot

MUSIC – CLASS A OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2020-21	
Alto Sax Solo	Bismarck Century - Isaac Anderson
Bassoon Solo	Bismarck St. Mary's - Sophia Klee
B Flat Clarinet Solo	Minot - Cierra Schon
Clarinet Ensemble	Bismarck St. Mary's – Danielle White, Maja Dojs, Shalae Baumgartner, Celia Brekken, Erica Gears, Katrina Hellman, Joseph Everle, Catherine Hanson, Emma Vallie, Landon Regstad, Austin Arman, Alex Hagerott, Clare Tamisiea, Adriel Vetter, Dominic Fleck
Clarinet Solo	Grand Forks Red River - Cooper Schweiger
Flute Ensemble	Mandan – Abigail Nelson, Ella Emter, Avery Boehm
Flute Solo	Bismarck Legacy - Addison Seil
French Horn Solo	Mandan - Annabelle Matthews
Mallet Solo	Mandan - Jenna Gierke
Mixed Brass Ensemble	Mandan – Owen Mattoon, Rylie Schick, Annabelle Matthews, LaReena Mosbrucker, Ty Johnson
Mixed Woodwind Ensemble	Minot – Elizabeth Parton & Gabriel Brooks
Percussion Ensemble	Bismarck Century - Zechariah Bitz, Chance Bowlinger, Autumn Dodd, Jordan Griffin, Taj Hilden, Griffin House, Zachary Jeffers, Adam Polk
Sax Ensemble	Bismarck Century - Issac Anderson, Karen Arredondo, Zack Erickson, Ryan Keup, Josh Kuhn, Travis Metzger, Luke Pengilly, Chase Thorenson
Sax Solo	Jenna Post, Grand Forks Red River
Trombone Solo	Mandan - LaReena Mosbrucker,
Trumpet Ensemble	Bismarck Century – Eric Bender, Jonathan Nistler, Elise Smokey

A WEST REGION/STATE MUSIC		
BRASS FESTIVAL – MARCH 17, 2021		
Bismarck State College – Neil Tafelmeyer, Mgr.		
RECEIPTS		
Entry Fees		<u>\$1,887.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$1,887.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Judges, Mileage, Meals, Rooms	\$1,812.48	
Food Service	\$153.88	
NDHSAA Disbursement	<u>\$79.36</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$2,045.72	
WEST REGION DEFICIT		(\$158.72)

CLASS B STAR RATINGS

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

Tenor/Bass Vocal Solos

Bjorn Eide, Oak Grove; Thomas Tiegs, Ellendale; Bo Salander, Larimore; Loren Wolf, Zeeland; Stetson Urlacher, New England; Caleb Blaze, Linton; Ethan Stegman, North Border-Walhalla; Grady Hornung, North Border-Walhalla; Martin Bergstedt, Enderlin; Ian Peterson, Drayton; Kaden Schroeder, Richland; Mathias Brien, Rolla; Easton Gleason, North Sargent; Kirklan Grenier, Rolette

Soprano/Alto Vocal Solos

Samariya Bakko, Ray; Gabrielle Satrom, Hope-Page; Bethany Morehead, Ellendale 2; Elizabeth Dean, South Heart; Michaela Nelson, Larimore; Persephone Harrison, Larimore; Lily Crosby, Cavalier; Brightley Allred, Cavalier; Grethchen Dungan, Cavalier; Morgan Van Bruggen, Litchville-Marion 2; Ashlyn Williams, Maddock; Kayla Ehlis, New England; Leah Ehlis, New England; Brenna Wert, New England; Sebella Sorenson, New England; Kamryn Morrison, South Prairie; Rose Wendel, LaMoure; Amara Howson, Northwood; Hailey Brantner; Maddison Peters, North Border-Pembina; Miriam Carignan, North Border-Walhalla; Ellie Haskins, Williston Trinity Christian; Natalie Helfrich, Lewis & Clark-Berthold; Kiana Olson, Enderlin; Lila Farden, Glenburn; May Nash, Glenburn; Sarah Mueller, Barnes County North; Kayden Wiedrich, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Hallie Brown, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Faith Norby, Killdeer; Kensey Knight, Kindred; Carissa Stroh, North Sargent; Annika Nelson, North Sargent; Kendra Kaczynski, Lidgerwood; Neveah Keller, Sargent Central; Graci Offner, Fairmount 2; Alexandra Puetz, Wyndmere; Megan Kramer, Max

Tenor/Bass Vocal Ensemble

New England; Northwood; Wishek; North Border-Walhalla; Ethan Bergeman, Sargent Central

Soprano/Alto Vocal Ensemble

Stanley; Watford City; Oak Grove; Center-Stanton; Ellendale; South Heart 3; Cavalier 4; Larimore; Powers Lake; Maddock; New England; South Prairie; LaMoure 2; Northwood; North Border-Pembina; Williston Trinity Christian; Enderlin 3; Glenburn; Medina 2; New Rockford-Sheyenne 6; Kindred 5; Rugby; Divide County; North Sargent; Hankinson 2; Wyndmere; Leeds

Mixed Vocal Ensemble

Ray, Dakota Prairie 2, New Rockford-Sheyenne 2, Carrington 2, Barnes County North, Center-Stanton 3; Ellendale 4; Litchville-Marion; New England; Linton; LaMoure 2; Williston Trinity Christian; Enderlin 3; Medina; New Rockford-Sheyenne; Killdeer; Kindred; Rugby; Hankinson; Lidgerwood; Sargent Central 2; Wyndmere; Hankinson; Rolette

Baritone Horn Solos

Katelynn Albers, Center-Stanton; Bo Salander, Larimore; Meris Lindsay, Cavalier; Mollie Robbins, LaMoure; Natalie Helfrich, Lewis & Clark-Berthold; Jasmine Rogers, Bottineau; Bria Smithberg, Divide County

Clarinet Ensembles

Richardton-Taylor 3; Northwood

Clarinet Solos

Emily Schmidt, Richardton-Taylor; Rylan Sundby, Maddock; Olivia Lebrun, Lewis & Clark-Berthold; Shanaye Picard, Bottineau; Amy Volk, Rugby; Emily Yoder, Rugby; Morgan Rose, Divide County; Jayden McFarland, North Sargent; Megan Kramer, Max

Flute Ensembles

Beulah; New Rockford-Sheyenne; Sargent Central; Wyndmere

Flute Solos

Jacilyn Woods, Beulah; Savana Reinbold, Hebron; Makayla Jones, LaMoure; Jenna Soine, Hatton; Kristin Albrecht, North Border-Pembina; Hannah Hagen, Glenburn; Lila Farden, Glenburn; Isabelle Irvine, Park River Area; Rylie Suchor, Rugby; Harper Kracht, North Sargent; Annika Nelson, North Sargent; Emma Kratcha, Hankinson; Ela Day Child, Lidgerwood; Ela Day Child, Fairmount

French Horn Solos

Tabitha Phares, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Instrumental Ensembles

Bowbells; North Sargent

Mixed Brass Ensembles

Stanley, Center-Stanton; Cavalier; Lewis & Clark-Berthold; Enderlin; Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood; Divide County

Mixed Instrument Ensembles

Bowman County, Hebron, Dakota Prairie 2, New Rockford-Sheyenne 2, Carrington 2, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood; Divide County; North Sargent; Sargent Central

Mixed Woodwind Ensembles

Scranton; Hatton; Enderlin; Kindred 3

Oboe Solo

Anna Wenning, Beulah; Kori Nagel, Center-Stanton; Teagan Olson, Ellendale; Riley Grove, Rugby; Anizye Grode, Gackle-Streeter

Percussion Ensembles

Bowman County, Richardton-Taylor; Stanley 3; Larimore; Enderlin 2; Medina; New Rockford-Sheyenne; Rugby; Hankinson 2; Wyndmere

Percussion Solos

Vincent Meduna, Stanley; Ashlyn Williams, Maddock; Max Larson, Northwood; Arielle Grandbois, North Border-Walhalla; Abby Post, Hankinson; Emmett Bergeman, Sargent Central; Sierra Streng, Wyndmere; Mitch Wibe, Rolette

Sax Ensembles

Richardton-Taylor, Beulah 2; Enderlin 2; Glenburn; Divide County

Sax Solos

Amy Jeffers, Bowman County; Braden Schlatter, Glen Ullin; Matthew Pretzer, Richardton-Taylor; Austyn Cvancara, Ray; Bo Thingvold, Bowbells; Olivia Tuhy, Lisbon

Trombone Ensembles

Ellendale

Trombone Solos

Zachary Mahin, Beulah; Anna Palmer, Hebron; Joshua Olson, Ellendale; Carsen Lindsay, Cavalier; Joslyn Nordmark, Rolla; Nate Tastad, Rolette

Trumpet Ensembles

Rugby

Trumpet Solos

Malloree Falcon, Trenton; Daniel Schumacher, Linton; Lilly Bohl, Pingree-Buchanan; Megan Hill, North Sargent; Emily Fannik, Max; Eva Tastad, Rolette

Tuba Solos

Malakai Smaltz, Ray; Easton Gleason, North Sargent

PLAYS**2020 B REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS**

RGN	SITE	1ST PLACE
I	Lisbon	<i>North Sargent</i> <i>"First Person Shooter"</i>
II	Central Cass	<i>Enderlin</i> <i>"All I Really Need to Know I Learned in Kindergarten"</i>
III	Larimore	<i>Hatton/Northwood</i> <i>"Property Rites"</i>
IV	Devils Lake	<i>Langdon Area</i> <i>"Finis"</i>
V	Jamestown	<i>Dakota Prairie</i> <i>"Emotional Distress"</i>
VI	Wishek	<i>Wishek</i> <i>"Whispers"</i>
VII	Hazen	<i>Shiloh Christian</i> <i>"Sending Down the Sparrows"</i>
VIII	Sherwood	<i>Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood</i> <i>"Everything But"</i>
IX	Williston	<i>Alexander</i> <i>"...And Others"</i>
X	Bismarck	<i>Richardton-Taylor</i> <i>"Sending Down the Sparrows"</i>

STATE B PLAY CONTEST		
NOVEMBER 24, 2020		
UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN, MIKE MCINTYRE, MGR.		
1st	Shiloh Christian	<i>"Sending Down the Sparrows"</i>
2nd	Enderlin	<i>"All I Really Need to Know I Learned in Kindergarten"</i>
3rd	North Sargent	<i>"First Person Shooter"</i>
4th	Richardton-Taylor	<i>"Sending Down the Sparrows"</i>
5th	Alexander	<i>"...And Others"</i>
6th	Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood	<i>"Everything But"</i>
7th	Wishek	<i>"Whispers"</i>
8th	Hatton/Northwood	<i>"Property Rites"</i>

SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES	
UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN	
Alexander	Tayla Ybarra
Dakota Prairie	Marit Ellingson
Enderlin	Rachael Bergstedt
Hatton/Northwood	Logan Sherva
Langdon Area	Hailey Thorlakson
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood	Victoria Beha
North Sargent	Carissa Stroh
Richardton-Taylor	Robert Bartz
Shiloh Christian	Andrew Ring
Wishek	Keagan Daily

STATE B ONE-ACT PLAYS		
UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN/JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL		
MIKE MCINTYRE, MGR.		
November 24, 2020		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,931.81</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$1,931.81
DISBURSEMENTS		
State Judges	\$926.50	
Judges Rooms	\$224.97	
Manager's Fee	\$100.00	
Workers	\$75.00	

Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$1,212.75	
T-Shirts	<u>\$648.50</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$3,187.72	
NDHSAA DEFICIT		(\$1,255.91)

STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY CONTEST		
APRIL 12, 2021 – LAKE REGION STATE COLLEGE, DEVILS LAKE		
ROBYN MERTENS, MGR.		
1st	Jamestown	<i>"A Simple Task"</i>
2nd	Mandan	<i>"Alice in Wonderland"</i>

SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS	
Jacob Nistler	Bismarck Century
Sydney Lapp	Bismarck Century
Ian Weis	Jamestown
Zoe Bennett	Jamestown
Alexander Brady	Bismarck Legacy
Tug Johnson	Bismarck Legacy
Megha Bharadwaj	Bismarck St. Mary's
John Goettle	Bismarck St. Mary's
Justin Schmahl	Watford City
Ashley Rust	Watford City
Aiden Healy	Dickinson
Cassidy Hughes	Dickinson
Brayden Meyer	Wahpeton
Samuel Coalwell	Wahpeton
Cameron Schlauch	Mandan
Xavier Scott	Mandan

STATE CLASS A ONE ACT PLAY CONTEST		
APRIL 12, 2021 – LAKE REGION STATE COLLEGE, DEVILS LAKE		
ROBYN MERTENS, MGR.		
DISBURSEMENTS		
Judges	\$652.16	
Judges Room	\$253.80	

Trophies & Awards	\$492.75	
Site Manager	<u>\$100.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1,498.71	
NDHSAA DEFICIT		(\$1,498.71)

SPEECH

STATE A SPEECH CONTEST JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 17, 2021 SUE ANDERSON & LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS		
1st Place	Valley City	106 points
2nd Place	Jamestown	88 points
3rd Place	Bismarck St. Mary's	73 points
4th Place	Dickinson	48 points

Radio Broadcasting: 1st –Cassidy Hughes, Dickinson; 2nd –Madelyn Orr, Jamestown; 3rd –Paris Ndikum, Jamestown; 4th –Mansib Rahman, West Fargo; 5th –Aarya Panwalkar, Fargo North; 6th – Jacob Nistler, Bismarck Century; 7th –Maisie Leick, Valley City; 8th –Jerrica Eldridge, Valley City.
Storytelling: 1st –Olivia Data, Bismarck Century; 2nd –Amelia Meester, Valley City; 3rd– Aiden Healy, Dickinson; 4th – Marie Wilson, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th – Paris Eslick, Jamestown; 6th Evan Putt, Minot; 7th –Naomi Schuh, Bismarck St Mary's; 8th –Simon Schlenker, Devils Lake.
Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: 1st –Alexander Brady, Bismarck Legacy; 2nd –Olivia Slyter, Valley City; 3rd –Brynn Howitz, West Fargo; 4th –Rachel Rusch, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th –Eva Rykowsky, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th –Laney Tolman, Dickinson; 7th –Sherry Yan, West Fargo Sheyenne; 8th –Tucker Schonert, Valley City.
Humorous Duo: 1st –John Goettle/Isabella Sletteland, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd –Cambree Blegen/Simon Schlenker, Devils Lake; 3rd –Adeline Raum/Darby Humann; Fargo South; 4th–Alora Rude/Veda Veogele, West Fargo Horace; 5th – Reese Richard/Keagen Kratcha, West Fargo Horace; 6 th - Paris Eslick/Keelie Renwick, Jamestown; 7th – Jerrica Eldridge/Benjamin Kruta, Valley City; 8th – Alexa Hansen/Lydia Picotte, Fargo Davies.
Dramatic Interpretation: 1st –Madeline Robinson, Fargo South 2nd –Lillian Kiefert, Valley City; 3rd – Olivia Schlosser, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th –Madi Klabo, Valley City; 5th –Chloe Gronos, Watford City; 6th –Logan Motter, Jamestown; 7th –Londine Marcellus, Valley City; 8th –Maya Archuleta, Bismarck Legacy.

<u>Extemporaneous Speaking:</u> 1st –Dante Domine, Dickinson; 2nd –Madi Klabo, Valley City; 3rd –Annika Arifin, Fargo North; 4th –Truman Hamburger, Dickinson; 5th –Gabrielle McGarvey, Fargo South; 6th –Yaoyi Ma, Fargo North; 7th –Will Nelson, Jamestown; 8th –Abigail Redfearn, Valley City.
<u>Poetry:</u> 1st –Vismaya Jacob, Valley City; 1st –Sumaya Abukar, West Fargo; 3rd –Gabrielle Johnson, Minot; 4th – Lillian Kiefert, Valley City; 5th –Olivia Slyter, Valley City; 6th – Chloe Gronos, Watford City; 7th –Xavier Scott, Mandan; 8th – John Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary’s.
<u>Humorous Interpretation:</u> 1st –Isabella Sletteland, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 1st– Ian Weis, Jamestown; 3rd – Owen Plagens, Valley City; 4th –Olivia Schriock, Jamestown; 5th –Ashley Mindt, Mandan; 6th –Madeline Robinson, Fargo South; 7th –Morgan Jenner, Valley City; 8th –Julia Vickers, West Fargo.
<u>Serious Duo:</u> 1st –Ian Weis/Anja McDermid, Jamestown; 2nd – Hailey Graves/Cassidy Hughes, Dickinson; 3rd –Emmalee Jones/Morgan Jenner, Valley City; 4th –Luke Plagens/Owen Plagens, Valley City; 5th–Brinklyn Johnson/Tucker Johnson, Valley City; 6th –Annika Neeb/William Gay, West Fargo Sheyenne; 7th –Ada Gilbertson/Leah Hochhalter, Valley City; 8th–Izzabella Starkey/Molly Kostek, Minot.
<u>Inform:</u> 1st –Madison Motschenbacher, Jamestown; 2nd –Asiya Gedi, West Fargo Sheyenne; 3rd – Thomas Power, Mandan; 4th –Madeline Erickson, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 5th – Alyssa Miller, Bismarck Legacy; 6th –Hieu Le, Fargo South; 7th –Lydia Picotte, Fargo Davies; 8th –Aurora Ziniel, Valley City.
<u>Speech to Persuade:</u> 1st –Megha Bharadwaj, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 2nd –Micha Ndayisenga, West Fargo Sheyenne; 3rd –Hieu Le, Fargo South; 4th –Luke Plagens, Valley City; 5th –Brinklyn Johnson, Valley City; 6th – Shinjini Chakraborty, West Fargo Sheyenne; 7th – Stephanie Hoffarth, Valley City; 8th – Madison Motschenbacher, Jamestown.
<u>Serious Prose:</u> 1st –Anja McDermid, Jamestown; 2nd –Rylie Fode, Bismarck Century; 3rd –Logan Motter, Jamestown; 4th –Kendra Green, Valley City; 5th –Maria Madruga, West Fargo; 6th –Molly Kostek, Minot; 7th –Cassandra Mundal, Valley City; 8th –Noah Meline, Fargo Davies.
<u>Impromptu:</u> 1st –Megha Bharadwaj, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 2nd –Rylie Fode, Bismarck Century; 3rd – Dante Domine, Dickinson; 4th –Gabrielle McGarvey, Fargo South; 5th –Annika Arifin, Fargo North, 6th– Fatima Attia, Fargo North 7th–Evan Putt, Minot; 8th–Gavin Haut; Jamestown.
<u>Speech to Entertain:</u> 1st –Keelie Renwick, Jamestown; 2nd –Lukas Robinson, Fargo South; 3rd – Elizabeth Cave, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 4th –Olivia Data, Bismarck Century; 5th –Grace Widjaja, West Fargo Sheyenne; 6th –Alyssa Miller, Bismarck Legacy; 7th –Aurora Ziniel, Valley City; 8th –Sricharan Kotala, West Fargo Sheyenne.

STATE A SPEECH		
JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 17, 2021		
SUE ANDERSON, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		<u>\$145.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		<u>\$145.50</u>

DISBURSEMENTS		
State Judges	\$2,700.00	
Trophies & Awards		
Region & State	\$703.50	
Contest Manager	\$550.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$3,953.50	
NDHSAA DEFICIT		(\$3,808.00)

2021 B REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region	1 st Place	2 nd Place
I	Wyndmere	North Sargent
II	Enderlin/Maple Valley	Kindred
III	Hatton/Northwood	May-Port CG
IV	Harvey-Wells County	Rugby
V	Carrington	Barnes County North & Griggs County Central (tied)
VI	No results given	
VII	No results given	
VIII	MLS-Mohall	Velva
IX	Bowbells	Burke Central
X	Dickinson Trinity	Richardton-Taylor

STATE B SPEECH

MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL, APRIL 24, 2021
SUE ANDERSON & JOSEPH BENDER, MGRS.

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

1st Place	Enderlin/Maple Valley	56.5
2nd Place	Shiloh Christian	43
3rd Place	Richardton-Taylor	42
4th Place	Bowman County	37.5
5th Place	Harvey/Wells County	32.5
6th Place	Dickinson Trinity/New England	24

Extemporaneous Speaking: 1st- Galilee Mengesha, Shiloh Christian; 2nd – Kaden Campbell, Enderlin/Maple Valley; tie for 3rd – Morgan Matheson, Bowman County; 3rd – Brooke Loen,

Harvey/Wells County' 5th – Jonathan Anderson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 6th – Brooklyn Berger, Dickinson Trinity/New England; 7th – Alex Bly, Burke Central; 8th – North Sargent
Radio Broadcasting: 1st- Zachary Turner, Shiloh Christian; 2nd – Jayden McNeiley, Kenmare; 3rd – Emilie Nannenga, Harvey/Wells County; 4th – Brayden Byers, Linton; 5th – Jaxon Lacher, Richardton-Taylor; 6th – Laura Hovland, Linton; 7th – Alex Bly, Burke Central; 8th – Jack Mairs, North Sargent
Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: 1st – Lillian Effertz, Velva; 2nd – Blake Bernhardt, Wing; 3rd – Alyssa Buckman, Bowman Co.; 4th – Mya Woodbeck, Bowbells; 5th – Caitlin Reiten, Litchville-Marion; 6th – Zarah-Mae Keenan, Rugby; 7th – Lindsey Donley, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; 8th – Sarah Mueller, Barnes County North
Storytelling: 1st – Sarah Diem, Dickinson Trinity/New England; 2nd – Jaden McNeiley, Kenmare; 3rd – Anna Small, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; 4th – Lily Solemsaas, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood; 5th – Morgan Van Bruggen, Litchville-Marion; 6th – Reilly Meyer, Dickinson Trinity/New England; 7th – Dreah Frolek, Lidgerwood; 8th – Chloe Schaefer, Oakes
Serious Duo: 1st – Annika Stroh/Carissa Stroh, North Sargent; 2nd – Abby Lacher/William Bartz, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd – Kirklan Grenier/Kjerstan Sebelius, Rolette; 4th – Elisabeth Klockmann/Kiana Olson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 5th – Ella Strutz/Hannah Westin, Shiloh Christian; 6th – Alexandra Puetz/Alexis Busch, Wyndmere; 7th – Malena Twedt/Lucas Peterson, May-Port CG; 8th – Danae Sauve/Kayla Barral, Bowbells
Poetry: 1st – Skye Auka, Harvey/Wells County; 2nd – Logan Blankenbaker, Bowman County; 3rd – Caleb Blaze, Linton; 4th – Ella Wagner, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 5th – Julianna Dickson, Washburn; 6th – Lily Moch, May-Port CG; 7th – Kayla Barral, Bowbells; 8th – Lukas Hegel, Beach
Dramatic Interpretation: 1st – Logan Blankenbaker, Bowman county; 2nd – Caitlin Reiten, Litchville-Marion; 3rd – Zarah-Mae Keenan, Rugby; 4th – Alexis Busch, Wyndmere; 5th – Alexandra Puetz, Wyndmere; 6th – Lillian Effertz, Velva; 7th – Morgan Chandler, Hillsboro; 8th – Katelyn Duchscher, Rugby
Inform: 1st – Thomas Gerber, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 2nd – Morgan Matheson, Bowman County; 3rd – Brie Storsved, New Salem-Almont; 4th – Kendra Kaczynski, Lidgerwood; 5th – Macy Kennington, Richardton-Taylor; 6th – Isabella Garr, Carrington; 7th – Jessa Heidrich, Linton; 8th – Isabelle Haring, Oakes
Humorous Interpretation: 1st – Robert Bartz, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd – Amber Selensky, Rugby; 3rd – Thomas Gerber, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 4th – Jake Dahl, Washburn; 5th – Skye Auka, Harvey/Wells County; 6th – Andrew Ring, Shiloh Christian; 7th – Evan Christensen, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 8th – Loren Wolf, Linton
Humorous Duo: 1st – Robert Bartz/William Bartz, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd – Brieanna Yancey/Tayla Ybarra, Alexander; 3rd – Andrew Ring/Zachary Turner, Shiloh Christian; 4th – Oliver Marquardt/Lucas Peterson, May-Port CG; 5th – Alyssa Hoff/Adreia Sanchez, Richardton-Taylor; 6th – Molly Jennings/Jake Dahl, Washburn; 7th – Brooke Loen/Tyler Weissner, Harvey/Wells County; 8th – Hayden Smith/Paul Aarseth, Enderlin/Maple Valley
Serious Prose: 1st – Ella Wagner, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 2nd – Gabriella Oberg, Washburn; 3rd – Alex Bly, Burke Central; 4th – Evan Christensen, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 5th – Kris Furhman, Milnore; 6th – Isabelle Haring, Oakes; 7th – Jessa Heidrich, Linton; 8th – Autumn Pulver, Stanley

Speech to Persuade: 1st – Ella Leidy, Wilton; 2nd – Victoria Beha, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood; 3rd – Danae Sauve, Bowbells; 4th – Emilie Nannenga, Harvey/Wells County; 5th – Emma Thorsgard, Hatton/Northwood; 6th – Hailey Thorlakson, Langdon Area; 7th – Matthew Pretzer, Richardton-Taylor; tie for 8th – Loren Wolf, Linton; 8th – Jonathan Anderson, Enderlin/Maple Valley
Impromptu: 1st- Galilee Mengesha, Shiloh Christian; 2nd – Tara Dahl, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; 3rd – Megan Kramer; 4th – Brooklyn Berger, Dickinson Trinity/New England; 5th – Amber Selensky, Rugby; 6th – Reilly Meyer, Dickinson Trinity/New England; 7th – Dkya Brandon, Hatton/Northwood; 8th – Dana Arp, Sargent Central
Speech to Entertain: 1st – Kirklan Grenier, Rolette; 2nd – Thea Letcher, Hatton/Northwood; 3rd – DreaH Frolek, Lidgerwood; 4th – Melissa Johnson, Griggs County Central; 5th – Kathryn Borg, Park River Area; 6th – Caleb Erickson, Bowbells; 7th – Abigail Mehlhoff, Wing; 8th – Nicole Lawler, Linton

STATE B SPEECH TOURNAMENT		
MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 24, 2021		
SUE ANDERSON & JOSEPH BENDER		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		\$927.35
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$927.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
State Judges	\$4,200.00	
Contest Manager	\$550.00	
Trophies & Awards Region & State	\$1,364.25	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$6,114.25	
NDHSAA DEFICIT		(\$5,186.75)

STUDENT CONGRESS
STATE CAPITOL, BISMARCK – NOVEMBER 5, 2020
SUE ANDERSON, MGR.

SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING: Belfield, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Richardton-Taylor, Shanley/Oak Grove, Valley City, West Fargo, West Fargo Horace, and West Fargo Sheyenne.

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:	SCHOOL	POINTS
1 st Place	West Fargo Sheyenne	

2 nd Place	Valley City	
3 rd Place	Richardton-Taylor	
4 th Place	Dickinson	
5 th Place	West Fargo Horace	

2020 Presiding Officers

Senate – Shinjini Chakraborty, West Fargo Sheyenne
House I Fort Totten – Cassidy Hughes, Dickinson
House I Fort Union – William H Gay, West Fargo Sheyenne
House II – Robert Bartz, Richardton-Taylor
House III – Sherry S Yan, West Fargo Sheyenne
House IV – Adreia Sanchez, Richardton-Taylor
House V – Madi Klabo, Valley City

SENATE

1st – Gabrielle McGarvey, Fargo South; 2nd– Brooklyn Berger, Dickinson Trinity; 3rd – Megha Bharadwaj, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th – Dante Domine, Dickinson; 5th – Truman Hamburger, Dickinson; 5th – Lillian Kiefert, Valley City; 7th – Jeremiah Moore, Shanley/Oak Grove; 8th – Nadir Mohamed, West Fargo Horace.

HOUSE I Fort Totten

1st – Abbygail Linker, Dickinson Trinity; 2nd – Miranda Halverson, West Fargo Horace; 3rd – Weslie Langton, Devils Lake; 4th – Max Murphy-Schumacher, Bismarck Century.

HOUSE I Fort Union

1st – Luke Plagens, Valley City; 2nd – Hieu Le, Fargo South; 3rd – Amanda Li, Fargo Davies; 4th – Jackson Pringle, Fargo North.

HOUSE II

1st – Alayna Dressler, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd – Jasmine Patera, Mandan
3rd – Grace S Widjaja, West Fargo Sheyenne; 4th – Maisie Leick, Valley City; 5th – Victoria Keller, Dickinson Trinity; 6th – Griffin Terras, West Fargo Horace; 7th – Amro Heshmat, Fargo Davies; 8th – Agustin Zettel, Dickinson.

HOUSE III

1st - Matthew Pretzer, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Ariana Abrahamson, Valley City; 2nd - Sydney Schweyen, West Fargo Horace; 4th – Elyse Weber, Dickinson; 5th - Margaux Kautzmann, Mandan; 6th - Hazel Emter, Dickinson Trinity; 7th – Peyton Moore, Belfield; 8th – Anna Tedford, Dickinson; 8th – Elizabeth Visser, Shanley/Oak Grove.

HOUSE IV

1st – Madeline Abbott, Shanley/Oak Grove; 2nd – Adeline Raum, Fargo South; 3rd – Bruce Lin, Fargo Davies; 4th – Eva Rykowsky, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th – Alaina Fisher, West Fargo Horace; 6th – Alexander Spray, West Fargo Sheyenne; 7th – Elsie Redig, Belfield; 8th – Josie Schieno, Dickinson Trinity.

HOUSE V

1st – Sricharan Kotala, West Fargo Sheyenne; 2nd – Abhijna Kavasseri, Fargo North; 2nd – Abigail Redfearn, Valley City; 4th – Mathew Foolish Bear, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th – Tyler Harper, Bismarck; 5th – Abbigail Kramer, Fargo South; 7th – Naomi Schuh, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th – Alison Spray, West Fargo Sheyenne.

STATE STUDENT CONGRESS – BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL		
NOVEMBER 5, 2020 – SUE ANDERSON, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Registrations		<u>None</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		None
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies	\$651.25	
Manager's Fee	\$405.40	
Judges Fees	\$821.85	
Judges Rooms	\$96.00	
Supplies	<u>\$20.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1,994.50	
NDHSAA DEFICIT		(\$1,994.50)

DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS

The Distinguished Student Award program recognizes outstanding high school juniors for their activity participation and leadership within their schools and communities. These students are acknowledged for being positive role models and peer motivators.

Beginning in 2012-13, Farmers Union Insurance became the partner in this program and provides funds for the scholarship awards. The Distinguished Student receives a \$2000 scholarship, the runner-up a \$1000 scholarship and the other four finalists each receive a \$500 scholarship.

The Distinguished Student and the other finalists are student ambassadors for the NDHSAA and are invited to help present awards at various events as well as lead the "Parade of Champions" held in March of each year. They will also help promote High School Activities Week, as well as promote the values of high school activities participation.

Following is a list of students who have been named "Distinguished Student" and the year they were selected for this award.

DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS:**Dreamer/Doer Program – NFHS**

Kari Rossland, Williston	1989-1990
Dale Jilek, Dickinson Trinity	1990-1991
Danielle Thompson, Wyndmere	1991-1992

NDHSAA PROGRAM

Megan Gardner, Dickinson	1993-1994
Kip Moen, Hettinger	1994-1995
Katy Backes, Grand Forks Red River	1995-1996
Amy Mason, Valley City – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Jason Frey, Granville – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Kendall Speten, Richland (Colfax)	1997-1998
Joseph Pull, Richland (Colfax)	1998-1999
Kayla Shafer, Glen Ullin – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000
Jayd Kittelson, Velva – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000
Sarah Hill, Bismarck	2000-2001
Jim Fox, Grand Forks Red River	2001-2002 (moved out of state)
Katie Boeder, Central Cass	2001-2002 (replaced Jim Fox)
Sonia Nagala, Oakes	2002-2003
Sheela Damle, Grand Forks Red River	2003-2004
Josh Reisenauer, Richardton-Taylor	2004-2005
Danielle Grassel, Devils Lake	2005-2006
Thomas Seifert, Bismarck St. Mary's	2006-2007
Devany Schulz, Shanley	2007-2008
Stephanie Barnhart, Kenmare	2008-2009
Sibee Jokela, Watford City	2009-2010
Elizabeth Ryan, Ray	2010-2011
Ashley Barnhart, Kenmare	2011-2012
Mandi Egeland, Grand Forks Red River	2012-2013
Tyler Toepke-Floyd, Wishek	2013-2014
Gavin Muscha, Richland	2014-2015
Jordyn Hetland, Wyndmere	2015-2016
Mya Steinwehr, Hankinson	2016-2017
Anna Holen, LaMoure	2017-2018
Michael Hall, Kindred	2018-2019
Cassandra Rostvet, Northwood	2019-2020
Camden Larsen, Grand Forks Red River	2020-2021

2020-21 NDHSAA Sport and Fine Arts Participation Survey

ENROLLMENT	BOYS	ENROLLMENT	GIRLS	TOTAL
9th Grade	4383	9th Grade	4140	8,523
10th Grade	3859	10th Grade	3697	7,556
11th Grade	3804	11th Grade	3804	7,608
12th Grade	3769	12th Grade	3537	7,306
TOTALS	15815		15178	30,993

Activity	Schools	Boys	Schools	Girls	Total
Baseball	124	1717	7	4	1721
Basketball	162	2704	156	1970	4674
Cross Country	107	638	107	627	1265
Football - 9 Player	72	885	3	2	887
Football - 11 Player	81	2840	8	9	2849
Golf	134	976	121	538	1514
Gymnastics	4		20	97	97
Ice Hockey	45	614	27	217	831
Soccer	20	606	20	547	1153
Softball	8		84	978	978
Swimming & Diving	24	262	25	346	608
Tennis	20	328	21	386	714
Track & Field - Outdoor	154	2293	150	2035	4328
Volleyball	12		154	3128	3128
Wrestling	99	840	25	51	891
None Offered	1		1		0
		14703		10935	25638
Activity		Schools	Boys	Girls	
Band		146	2131	2282	4413
Orchestra		19	308	529	837
Vocal		144	1396	2808	4204
Lincoln-Douglas Debate		15	19	36	55
Public Forum Debate		16	37	51	88
One-Act Play		98	355	710	1065
Speech		119	239	613	852
Student Congress		21	58	105	163
Cheerleaders		47	22	420	442

Dance Team		20	2	218	220
None Offered		14			0
			4567	7772	12339

Annual Audit available by request

INDEX		
Annual Audit		204
Baseball		
	District/Regional Organizations Division B and A	72-73
	Region/State Scores Division B	73-75
	Combined State B Baseball/Softball Financial	75-76
	Region/State Scores Division A	77
	Combined State A Baseball/Softball Financial	77-78
Basketball		
	Boys	
	Committees and Schools Class B	78-80
	Class B District Scores	80-84
	Class B District Financial	85
	Class B Regions Scores	86-88
	Class B State Scores & Financial	88-89
	Class A Region Scores	89-90
	Class A State Scores	90
	Class B Regions Financial	91
	Class A Combined Regions Financial Boys & Girls	91
	Class A Combined State Financial Boys & Girls	92
	Girls	
	Committees and Schools Class B	131-132
	Class B Districts Scores	133-136
	Class B Districts Financial	137
	Class B Region Scores	138-140
	Class B Region Financial	141
	Class B State Scores & Financial	142-143
	Class A Combined Regions Financial Boys & Girls	91
	Class A Combined State Financial Boys & Girls	92

	Class A Region Scores	143-144
	Class A State Scores	144
	Cross Country	
	Boys State Meet	93-94
	Combined Financial Report State Meet	94-95
	Girls State Meet	144-145
	Distinguished Student Recipients	201-202
	Fine Arts	
	Debate State Tournament	183-185
	Music A Star Ratings, Outstanding Performances & Financials	185-189
	Music B Star Ratings	190-192
	Plays B Region/State	192-194
	Plays State A Contest and Financial Report	194-195
	Speech Regional A Sweepstakes Winners	195
	Speech State A Contest	195-196
	Speech State A Financial	197
	Speech Regional B Sweepstakes Winners	197
	Speech State B Contest	197-199
	Speech State B Financial Report	199
	Student Congress State	199-201
	Football	
	1 st Round, 2 nd Rd., Qtr. Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (9-Man)	95-96
	1 st Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (A)	96
	Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AA)	96-97
	Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AAA)	97
	9-Man Division Play-Offs Financial	97-98
	A Division Play-Offs Financial	98-99
	AA Division Play-Offs Financial	99
	AAA Division Play-Offs Financial	99
	Dakota Bowl Financial	100
	Foreword	2
	Golf Tournaments	
	Boys	

	Class B Golf Region and State	101-103
	Class A Region and State	103-104
	Girls	
	Class A Region and State	146-147
	Class B Region and State	147-149
	Gymnastics	
	Girls State	149-151
	Hockey	
	Boys Regions/State	104-107
	Girls State	151
	Minutes	
	Board Meetings (August – June)	3-72
	District Chairperson's Meetings	51-53
	General Assembly – Annual Meeting (October)	26-27
	NDOA Board of Directors (October)	13
	NDOA Board of Directors (March)	59
	Participation Survey Member Schools	203-204
	Soccer	
	Boys	108
	Girls	151-152
	Softball	
	Regional Organization Division B and Division A	152-153
	Region/State Scores Division B and Division A	153-155
	Combined Baseball/Softball Financial Division B	75-76
	Combined Baseball/Softball Financial Division A	77-78
	Swimming & Diving	
	Boys	108-111
	Girls	156-158
	Tennis Tournaments	
	Boys	

	Regions	111-113
	State	113-114
	Girls	
	Regions	158-160
	State	160-161
	Track & Field	
	Boys:	
	Records – State A and B	115-118
	Regional Report & Financial	118-119
	State Class A Meet	119-121
	State Class B Meet	121-123
	State Financial Report Class A & Class B Combined	123-124
	Track & Field	
	Girls:	
	Records – State A and B	161-164
	Regional Report	165
	State Class A Meet	165-167
	State Class B Meet	167-169
	State Financial Report Class A & Class B Combined	123-124
	Volleyball	
	Committees and Schools Class B	169-171
	District Scores	171-174
	District Financial Report	175
	Region Class B Scores	176-178
	Regional Financial Class A & B	179
	Regional Scores Class A	180-181
	State Scores & Financial Class A and B	181-183
	Wrestling	
	Regional Report Class A and Class B	124
	State Tournament Class A	124-126
	State Tournament Class B	126-127
	Regional Financial Report Class A and Class B	-----
	State Tournament Financial Report Class A and B	130